Companion Volume Implementation Guide Release 13 Part 2: Component details

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package

Version 9.0

JANUARY 2023

Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through Department of Employment and Workplace Relations (DEWR).

The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the DEWR. In addition, the DEWR does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by Skills Impact, please visit:

www.skillsimpact.com.au

Skills Impact Ltd ABN: 58 006 212 693

Level 1, 165 Bouverie Street (PO Box 466) Carlton VIC 3053

p. (03) 9321 3526

e. inquiry@skillsimpact.com.au

w. www.skillsimpact.com.au

Contents

Implementation Guide modification history

Implementation Guide release number	Implementation Guide release date	Author	Comments
13	January 2023	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V9.0.
12	July 2022	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V8.0.
11	March 2022	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V7.1.
10	February 2022	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V7.0.
9	March 2021	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.2.
8	February 2021	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.1.
7	December 2020	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.0.
6	August 2020	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0.
5	October 2019	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V4.0.
4	December 2018	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V3.0.
3	December 2017	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V2.0.
2	September 2016	Skills Impact	Content updates to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.1 Mapping and typographical errors corrected.

1	June 2016		Implementation Guide created to accompany release of AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.0.
---	-----------	--	--

Introduction

About this Guide

This Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Implementation Guide) is designed to assist assessors, trainers, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to use the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package.

Structure of this Guide

This Implementation Guide for the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package consists of two parts. Each part can be downloaded from VETNet at: https://vetnet.gov.au/Pages/TrainingDocs.aspx?g=c6399549-9c62-4a5e-bf1a-524b2322cf72.

This document is Part 2 and it includes:

- lists of the qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V9.0
- units of competency from the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V9.0 which have prerequisite requirements
- units of competency imported from other training packages
- mapping information for training package components (qualifications, skill sets and units of competency) that provides a summary of key changes.
- resources and equipment requirements.

Note about Part 1

Please refer to the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Implementation Guide Release 12 Part 1: Overview and Implementation file for:

- coding conventions used for qualifications and units of competency in the training package
- how mapping to previous versions of a training package can be useful for delivery and assessment
- key work, training and regulatory/licensing requirements in the industry
- training pathways
- occupational outcomes of qualifications
- entry requirements for qualifications
- access and equity considerations
- resources and equipment requirements.

Qualifications in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0		
Code	Title	
AHC10120	Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	
AHC10222	Certificate I in Agriculture	
AHC10322	Certificate I in Horticulture	
AHC10422	Certificate I in Permaculture	
AHC20122	Certificate II in Agriculture	
AHC20320	Certificate II in Production Horticulture	
AHC20422	Certificate II in Horticulture	
AHC20520	Certificate II in Arboriculture	
AHC20621	Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	
AHC20720	Certificate II in Nursery Operations	
AHC20919	Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	
AHC21020	Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	
AHC21119	Certificate II in Irrigation	
AHC21216	Certificate II in Rural Operations	
AHC21316	Certificate II in Shearing	
AHC21416	Certificate II in Wool Handling	
AHC21621	Certificate II in Landscaping	
AHC21722	Certificate II in Permaculture	
AHC21819	Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	
AHC30122	Certificate III in Agriculture	
AHC30221	Certificate III in Dairy Production	
AHC30318	Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	
AHC30422	Certificate III in Pork Production	
AHC30522	Certificate III in Poultry Production	
AHC30620	Certificate III in Production Horticulture	
AHC30722	Certificate III in Horticulture	
AHC30820	Certificate III in Arboriculture	
AHC30921	Certificate III in Landscape Construction	
AHC31021	Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	
AHC31120	Certificate III in Nursery Operations	
AHC31319	Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	

٦

Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

Code	Title
AHC31421	Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC31522	Certificate III in on Country Management
AHC31818	Certificate III in Beekeeping
AHC32422	Certificate III in Irrigation Technology
AHC32522	Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work
AHC32720	Certificate III in Rural Merchandising
AHC32822	Certificate III in Rural Operations
AHC32916	Certificate III in Shearing
AHC33016	Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation
AHC33116	Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling
AHC33316	Certificate III in Feedlot Operations
AHC33722	Certificate III in Protected Horticulture
AHC33822	Certificate III in Permaculture
AHC33920	Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production
AHC40122	Certificate IV in Agriculture
AHC40219	Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture
AHC40320	Certificate IV in Production Horticulture
AHC40422	Certificate IV in Horticulture
AHC40620	Certificate IV in Nursery Operations
AHC40920	Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC41019	Certificate IV in Agribusiness
AHC41119	Certificate IV in Irrigation Management
AHC41316	Certificate IV in Wool Classing
AHC41720	Certificate IV in Pest Management
AHC42021	Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management
AHC42122	Certificate IV in Permaculture
AHC42320	Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production
AHC42421	Certificate IV in Landscape Design
AHC50122	Diploma of Agriculture
AHC50320	Diploma of Production Horticulture
AHC50422	Diploma of Horticulture Management
AHC50520	Diploma of Arboriculture
AHC50621	Diploma of Landscape Design
AHC50820	Diploma of Nursery Management

Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0		
Code	Title	
AHC51019	Diploma of Sports Turf Management	
AHC51120	Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	
AHC51222	Diploma of Community Group Coordination and Facilitation	
AHC51316	Diploma of Pest Management	
AHC51422	Diploma of Agribusiness Management	
AHC51519	Diploma of Viticulture	
AHC51619	Diploma of Irrigation Design	
AHC51920	Diploma of Applied Agronomy	
AHC52021	Diploma of Landscape Construction Management	
AHC52122	Diploma of Permaculture	
AHC60319	Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	
AHC60422	Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	
AHC60520	Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	
AHC80120	Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture	

Skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0		
Code	Title	
AHCSS00029	Cotton Industry Skill Set	
AHCSS00030	Farm Business Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00042	Organic Crop Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00044	Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00045	Spray Operator Skill Set	
AHCSS00046	Organic Livestock Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00061	Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set	
AHCSS00063	Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set	
AHCSS00064	Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set	
AHCSS00068	Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	
AHCSS00070	Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0		
Code	Title	
AHCSS00072	Pest Management Planning Skill Set	
AHCSS00073	Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	
AHCSS00074	Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	
AHCSS00075	Basic Beekeeping Skill Set	
AHCSS00076	Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set	
AHCSS00077	Pollination Services Skill Set	
AHCSS00078	Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set	
AHCSS00079	Carbon Farming Services Advisor (CFSA) Skill Set	
AHCSS00080	Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	
AHCSS00084	Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set	
AHCSS00085	Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set	
AHCSS00086	Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set	
AHCSS00087	Farm Business Finances Skill Set	
AHCSS00088	Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	
AHCSS00089	Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00090	Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set	
AHCSS00091	Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00092	Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	
AHCSS00093	Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	
AHCSS00094	Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	
AHCSS00095	Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	
AHCSS00096	Irrigation Installer Skill Set	
AHCSS00097	Irrigation Manager Skill Set	
AHCSS00098	Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	
AHCSS00100	Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set	
AHCSS00101	Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	
AHCSS00102	Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	
AHCSS00103	Basic Tree Worker Skill Set	
AHCSS00104	Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set	
AHCSS00105	Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set	
AHCSS00106	Digital Agronomy Skill Set	
AHCSS00107	Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	
AHCSS00108	Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	
AHCSS00109	Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	
AHCSS00110	Basic Biosecurity Skill Set	

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

Code	Title
AHCSS00111	Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00112	Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set
AHCSS00113	Firearms Skill Set
AHCSS00114	Design Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00115	Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00116	Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00117	Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set
AHCSS00118	Seed Processing Skill Set
AHCSS00119	Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set
AHCSS00120	Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set
AHCSS00121	Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set
AHCSS00123	Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set
AHCSS00124	Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set
AHCSS00125	Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00126	Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set
AHCSS00127	Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set
AHCSS00128	Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set
AHCSS00129	Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set
AHCSS00130	Access, Extract and Monitor Water for Irrigation Skill Set
AHCSS00131	Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set
AHCSS00132	Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set
AHCSS00133	Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00134	Permaculture Backyard Skill Set
AHCSS00135	Permaculture Yield Skill Set
AHCSS00136	Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set
AHCSS00137	Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set
AHCSS00138	Permaculture Structures Skill Set
AHCSS00139	Permaculture Water Systems Skill set
AHCSS00140	Advanced Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00141	Working in Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00142	Permaculture Designer Skill Set
AHCSS00143	Permaculture Community Development Skill Set
AHCSS00144	Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set
AHCSS00145	On-Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set
AHCSS00146	On-Farm Management of Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set

Skill sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0		
Code	Title	
AHCSS00147	Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set	
AHCSS00148	Managing Waste from Arboriculture, Gardening, or Landscaping Works Skill Set	
AHCSS00149	Organic Certification Skill Set	
AHCSS00150	Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set	
AHCSS00151	Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	
AHCSS00152	Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set	
AHCSS00153	Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set	
AHCSS00154	Egg Grading Technician Skill Set	
AHCSS00155	Poultry Services Provider Skill Set	
AHCSS00156	Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set	
AHCSS00157	Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00158	Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00159	Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	
AHCSS00160	Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	
AHCSS00161	Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	
AHCSS00162	Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	
AHCSS00163	Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	
AHCSS00164	Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	
AHCSS00165	Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	

Units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0	
Code	Title
AHCAGB302	Keep production records for a primary production business
AHCAGB404	Plan and implement infrastructure improvements
AHCAGB405	Analyse and interpret production data
AHCAGB406	Keep financial records for primary production business
AHCAGB512	Plan and manage infrastructure
AHCAGB513	Develop a farm plan

Code	Title
AHCAGB514	Manage application of agents to crops or pastures
AHCAGB515	Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems
AHCAGB516	Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems
AHCAGB517	Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production
AHCAGB518	Develop climate risk management strategies
AHCAGB519	Plan and monitor production processes
AHCAGB520	Plan production for the whole business
AHCAGB521	Select and use agricultural technology
AHCAGB522	Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system
AHCAGB523	Interpret and use agricultural data
AHCAGB607	Manage succession planning
AHCAGB608	Manage financial resources
AHCAGB609	Develop export markets for produce
AHCAGB610	Manage the production system
AHCAGB611	Analyse business performance
AHCAGB612	Manage price risk through trading strategy
AHCAIS202	Assist with artificial insemination procedures
AHCAIS301	Collect semen
AHCAIS302	Process and store semen
AHCAIS304	Artificially inseminate livestock
AHCAIS402	Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs
AHCARB211	Apply treatments to trees
AHCARB212	Operate and maintain stump grinding machines
AHCARB213	Perform ground-based rigging
AHCARB214	Recognise trees
AHCARB314	Implement a tree maintenance program
AHCARB315	Inspect trees for access and work
AHCARB316	Perform pruning operations
AHCARB317	Dismantle trees
AHCARB318	Undertake aerial rescue
AHCARB319	Use arborist climbing techniques
AHCARB320	Install tree support systems
AHCARB321	Implement a tree protection program
AHCARB322	Access trees for inspection

Code	Title
AHCARB323	Identify trees
AHCARB324	Use cranes to access and dismantle trees
AHCARB325	Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges
AHCARB406	Verify pruning specifications
AHCARB407	Supervise and audit tree operations
AHCARB408	Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation
AHCARB409	Conduct a safety audit
AHCARB508	Identify, select and specify trees
AHCARB509	Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report
AHCARB510	Specify and audit tree work
AHCARB511	Prepare arborist reports
AHCARB512	Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software
AHCARB513	Examine and assess trees
AHCARB514	Diagnose tree diseases
AHCARB608	Interpret diagnostic test results
AHCARB609	Measure and improve the performance of urban forests
AHCARB610	Provide consultation in a legal framework
AHCARB611	Develop an operational tree management plan
AHCARB612	Review and develop strategic tree policy
AHCARB804	Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCARB805	Perform mycology assays
AHCARB806	Research urban forest performance
AHCARB807	Conduct an entomology research project
AHCARB808	Contextualise diagnostic tests
AHCARB809	Develop an urban forest management framework
AHCARB810	Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures
AHCBAC102	Support agricultural crop work
AHCBAC205	Assist agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC206	Assist agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC207	Assist agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC208	Prepare grain storages
AHCBAC309	Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production
AHCBAC310	Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC311	Conserve forage
AHCBAC312	Test and grade grains and seeds on receival

Code	Title
AHCBAC313	Establish pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC314	Prepare to receive grains and seeds
AHCBAC315	Establish agricultural crops
AHCBAC316	Maintain agricultural crops
AHCBAC317	Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities
AHCBAC409	Provide advice on agronomic products
AHCBAC410	Plan and implement a pasture establishment program
AHCBAC411	Manage pastures for livestock production
AHCBAC412	Supervise agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC413	Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC414	Supervise agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC415	Maintain grain quality in storage
AHCBAC416	Save, prepare and store agricultural seed
AHCBAC417	Manage agricultural crop production
AHCBAC509	Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops
AHCBAC510	Manage integrated crop and pasture production
AHCBAC511	Plan and manage a stored grain program
AHCBAC512	Develop production plans for crops or pastures
AHCBAC513	Apply plant biology to agronomic practices
AHCBAC514	Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program
AHCBAC515	Manage forage conservation
AHCBAC516	Manage the harvest of crops
AHCBEK203	Open and reassemble a beehive
AHCBEK205	Prepare and use a bee smoker
AHCBEK206	Assemble and maintain beekeeping components
AHCBEK301	Manage honey bee swarms
AHCBEK302	Manipulate honey bee brood
AHCBEK303	Re-queen a honey bee colony
AHCBEK304	Remove a honey crop from a hive
AHCBEK307	Collect and store propolis
AHCBEK308	Produce and harvest royal jelly
AHCBEK309	Trap and store pollen
AHCBEK310	Process raw wax into moulds
AHCBEK311	Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site
AHCBEK312	Extract honey

Code	Title
AHCBEK313	Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony
AHCBEK402	Perform queen bee artificial insemination
AHCBEK405	Select and establish an apiary site
AHCBEK408	Provide bee pollination services
AHCBEK409	Rear queen bees
AHCBER302	Work effectively in a biosecurity emergency response
AHCBER305	Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises
AHCBER306	Carry out movement and security procedures
AHCBER403	Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises
AHCBER404	Conduct field surveillance for a biosecurity emergency response
AHCBER503	Manage active operational emergency disease or pest sites
AHCBER504	Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program
AHCBER602	Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident
AHCBIO203	Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity
AHCBIO204	Follow site biosecurity procedures
AHCBIO301	Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest
AHCBIO303	Apply biosecurity measures
AHCBIO401	Plan and implement a biosecurity program
AHCBUS301	Use hand held e-business tools
AHCBUS403	Prepare project acquittal
AHCBUS406	Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements
AHCBUS407	Cost a project
AHCBUS408	Operate within a budget framework
AHCBUS409	Participate in an e-business supply chain
AHCBUS410	Report on a project
AHCBUS511	Manage enterprise staff requirements
AHCBUS512	Develop and implement family business structures and relationships
AHCBUS513	Market products and services
AHCBUS514	Negotiate and monitor contracts
AHCBUS515	Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders
AHCBUS516	Develop and review a business plan
AHCBUS517	Monitor and review business performance
AHCBUS518	Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports

Code	Title
AHCBUS609	Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan
AHCBUS610	Manage agribusiness risk
AHCBUS611	Manage capital works
AHCBUS612	Review land management plans and strategies
AHCBUS613	Manage human resources
AHCBUS614	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCBUS615	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCCCF407	Obtain resources from community and groups
AHCCCF409	Participate in assessments of project submissions
AHCCCF410	Support individuals in resource management change processes
AHCCCF417	Obtain and manage sponsorship
AHCCCF418	Contribute to association governance
AHCCCF419	Present proposed courses of action at a meeting
AHCCCF420	Facilitate ongoing group development
AHCCCF421	Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity
AHCCCF422	Coordinate events to support group purpose
AHCCCF507	Facilitate the development of group goals and projects
AHCCCF508	Promote group formation and development
AHCCCF509	Support group and community change management processes
AHCCCF510	Contribute to regional planning process
AHCCCF602	Coordinate the development of regional plans
AHCCFP301	Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management
AHCCFP401	Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices
AHCCFP402	Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods
AHCCFP403	Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects
AHCCFP404	Plan a land-based carbon farming project
AHCCFP405	Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural methods
AHCCFP501	Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation
AHCCHM101	Follow basic chemical safety rules
AHCCHM201	Apply chemicals under supervision
AHCCHM304	Transport and store chemicals
AHCCHM306	Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment
AHCCHM307	Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases

Units of competency in Training Package Version	AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management on 9.0
Code	Title
AHCCHM308	Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces
AHCCHM309	Fumigate soil
AHCCHM310	Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests
AHCCHM403	Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment
AHCCHM404	Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals
AHCCHM405	Plan and implement a chemical use program
AHCCHM406	Provide advice and sell farm chemicals
AHCCHM501	Develop and manage a chemical use strategy
AHCCOM204	Assess and receive raw materials for composting
AHCCOM205	Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site
AHCCOM206	Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site
AHCCOM304	Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment
AHCCOM403	Develop a composting recipe
AHCCOM502	Plan and schedule compost production
AHCCSW301	Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance
AHCCSW302	Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work
AHCCSW303	Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country
AHCCSW304	Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants
AHCCSW305	Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials
AHCCSW306	Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work
AHCCSW307	Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes
AHCCSW308	Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes
AHCCSW309	Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape
AHCCSW310	Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material
AHCCSW311	Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site
AHCCSW312	Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work
AHCCSW401	Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes
AHCCSW501	Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites

Code	Title
AHCDES401	Apply construction techniques to landscape design
AHCDES402	Apply sustainability principles to landscape design
AHCDES403	Develop landscape designs
AHCDES404	Prepare simple landscape drawings
AHCDES405	Produce 2-D landscape drawings using CAD software
AHCDES505	Prepare a landscape design
AHCDES506	Design for construction of landscape features
AHCDES507	Produce drawings for landscape design projects using CAD software
AHCDES508	Design sustainable landscapes
AHCDES509	Assess landscape sites
AHCDRG202	Maintain drainage systems
AHCDRG305	Install drainage systems
AHCDRG306	Measure drainage system performance
AHCDRG307	Troubleshoot drainage systems
AHCDRG308	Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG403	Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system
AHCDRG404	Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG502	Design drainage systems
AHCDRY202	Milk livestock
AHCDRY303	Coordinate and monitor milking operations
AHCDRY304	Carry out routine service of milking equipment
AHCDRY305	Conduct mechanical tests on milking machines
AHCDRY306	Operate a dairy waste utilisation system
AHCDRY402	Manage milking shed operations
AHCECR101	Support ecological restoration
AHCECR102	Support native seed collection
AHCECR201	Capture digital media for fieldwork
AHCECR202	Maintain wildlife habitat refuges
AHCECR203	Perform basic ecological restoration works
AHCECR301	Maintain native ecosystem areas
AHCECR302	Collect and preserve biological samples
AHCECR303	Implement biological reintroduction works
AHCECR304	Undertake direct seeding
AHCECR305	Collect native seed

Training Package Version	
Code	Title
AHCECR306	Conduct photography for fieldwork
AHCECR307	Read and interpret maps
AHCECR308	Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration
AHCECR309	Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works
AHCECR310	Implement assisted regeneration works
AHCECR311	Implement ecosystem reconstruction works
AHCECR401	Supervise ecological restoration works
AHCECR402	Plan the implementation of revegetation works
AHCECR501	Manage natural areas on a rural property
AHCECR502	Conduct biological surveys
AHCECR503	Design an ecological restoration project
AHCECR504	Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs
AHCECR505	Plan river restoration works
AHCECR506	Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies
AHCEXP301	Handle and store explosives
AHCEXP303	Prepare and use explosives
AHCEXP304	Identify and select explosive products
AHCFAU202	Recognise fauna
AHCFAU302	Identify fauna in the field
AHCFAU303	Respond to wildlife emergencies
AHCFAU501	Manage fauna populations
AHCFIR202	Assist with planned burning
AHCFIR301	Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management
AHCFIR503	Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management
AHCFIR504	Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs
AHCGRI301	Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades
AHCGRI401	Construct roof gardens
AHCGRI402	Construct vertical gardens and green facades
AHCGRI501	Design roof gardens
AHCGRI502	Design vertical gardens and green facades
AHCHYD301	Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems
AHCHYD302	Install hydroponic systems
AHCHYD401	Establish and monitor hydroponic crops
AHCHYD501	Develop a plan for a hydroponic system

Code	Title
AHCINF205	Carry out basic electric fencing operations
AHCINF206	Install, maintain and repair farm fencing
AHCINF207	Maintain properties and structures
AHCINF208	Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures
AHCINF305	Implement property improvement, construction and repair
AHCINF306	Plan and construct an electric fence
AHCINF307	Plan and construct conventional fencing
AHCINF308	Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems
AHCIRG102	Support irrigation work
AHCIRG219	Assist with low volume irrigation operations
AHCIRG220	Assist with surface irrigation operations
AHCIRG221	Assist with pressurised irrigation operations
AHCIRG222	Assist with pump and flow control device operations
AHCIRG301	Install gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG328	Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology
AHCIRG336	Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG337	Measure irrigation delivery system performance
AHCIRG338	Troubleshoot irrigation systems
AHCIRG339	Monitor soils under irrigation
AHCIRG340	Install irrigation pumps
AHCIRG341	Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems
AHCIRG342	Interpret irrigation plans and drawings
AHCIRG343	Operate irrigation injection equipment
AHCIRG344	Implement an irrigation schedule
AHCIRG345	Install pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG346	Operate pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG347	Maintain pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG348	Operate and maintain moving irrigation system
AHCIRG349	Recommend irrigation products and services
AHCIRG435	Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system
AHCIRG436	Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCIRG437	Schedule irrigations
AHCIRG438	Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation
AHCIRG439	Interpret and apply irrigation designs
AHCIRG440	Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system

Code	Title
AHCIRG441	Evaluate water supply for irrigation
AHCIRG442	Supervise irrigation system installation
AHCIRG443	Supervise irrigation system maintenance
AHCIRG444	Manage irrigation systems
AHCIRG445	Manage surface irrigation systems
AHCIRG446	Provide irrigation sales and service
AHCIRG506	Design irrigation systems
AHCIRG507	Audit irrigation systems
AHCIRG508	Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs
AHCIRG509	Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan
AHCIRG510	Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCLPW201	Operate a handheld GPS device
AHCLPW302	Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan
AHCLPW307	Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes
AHCLPW308	Coordinate and report on data collection
AHCLPW309	Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work
AHCLPW310	Supervise park visitor activities
AHCLPW311	Construct access tracks
AHCLPW312	Carry out inspection of designated area
AHCLPW313	Undertake sampling and testing of water
AHCLPW406	Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity
AHCLPW407	Process applications for changes in land use
AHCLPW408	Implement land and sea management practices
AHCLPW409	Inspect and monitor culturally significant places
AHCLPW410	Produce maps for land management purposes
AHCLPW504	Assess land use applications for legislative compliance
AHCLPW506	Develop a management plan for a designated area
AHCLPW507	Implement natural and cultural resource management plans
AHCLPW602	Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan
AHCLSC102	Support landscape work
AHCLSC206	Assist with landscape construction work
AHCLSC207	Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls
AHCLSC208	Install aggregate paths
AHCLSC209	Lay paving

Code	Title
AHCLSC210	Install tree protection devices
AHCLSC311	Set out site for construction works
AHCLSC312	Construct brick and block structures and features
AHCLSC313	Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding
AHCLSC314	Implement a tree transplanting program
AHCLSC315	Implement an outdoor tiling project
AHCLSC316	Implement a paving project
AHCLSC317	Construct landscape features using concrete
AHCLSC318	Erect timber structures and features
AHCLSC319	Implement a retaining wall project
AHCLSC320	Install water features
AHCLSC321	Install metal structures and features
AHCLSC402	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 10 buildings
AHCLSC403	Apply structural principles to Class 10 buildings
AHCLSC404	Supervise landscape project works
AHCLSC504	Survey and establish site levels
AHCLSC505	Manage landscape projects
AHCLSC506	Manage a tree transplanting program
AHCLSK101	Support extensive livestock work
AHCLSK102	Support intensive livestock work
AHCLSK201	Assist with feeding in a production system
AHCLSK202	Care for health and welfare of livestock
AHCLSK204	Carry out regular livestock observation
AHCLSK205	Handle livestock using basic techniques
AHCLSK206	Identify and mark livestock
AHCLSK207	Load and unload livestock
AHCLSK209	Monitor water supplies
AHCLSK210	Muster and move livestock
AHCLSK211	Provide feed for livestock
AHCLSK213	Clean out production sheds
AHCLSK214	Maintain production growing environments
AHCLSK215	Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations
AHCLSK216	Clean and maintain livestock pens

Code	Title
AHCLSK217	Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock
AHCLSK218	Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work
AHCLSK219	Carry out birthing duties
AHCLSK220	Monitor livestock to parturition
AHCLSK301	Administer medication to livestock
AHCLSK303	Carry out feedlot operations
AHCLSK304	Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock
AHCLSK305	Maintain livestock water supplies
AHCLSK306	Coordinate and monitor production performance
AHCLSK307	Euthanase livestock
AHCLSK308	Identify and draft livestock
AHCLSK309	Implement animal health control programs
AHCLSK310	Implement feeding plans for intensive production
AHCLSK311	Implement feeding plans for livestock
AHCLSK313	Monitor livestock production growing environments
AHCLSK316	Prepare livestock for competition
AHCLSK317	Plan to exhibit livestock
AHCLSK318	Rear newborn and young livestock
AHCLSK319	Slaughter livestock
AHCLSK320	Coordinate and monitor livestock transport
AHCLSK321	Service and repair bores and windmills
AHCLSK322	Transport farm produce or bulk materials
AHCLSK323	Maintain and monitor feed stocks
AHCLSK324	Care for and train working dogs
AHCLSK325	Castrate livestock
AHCLSK326	Mix and mill standard stockfeed
AHCLSK327	Collect, store and administer colostrum
AHCLSK328	Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system
AHCLSK330	Implement procedures for calving
AHCLSK331	Comply with industry animal welfare requirements
AHCLSK332	Monitor animals in intensive production systems
AHCLSK333	Monitor pen condition and ration suitability
AHCLSK334	Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures
AHCLSK337	Train, care for and ride horses for stock work

Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle Pregnancy test livestock Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock Prepare animals for parturition Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock Develop feeding plans for a production system
Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock Prepare animals for parturition Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock Prepare animals for parturition Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
livestock Prepare animals for parturition Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
Develop feeding plans for a production system
Develop livestock feeding plans
Implement and monitor animal welfare programs
Implement intensive production systems
Oversee animal marking operations
Plan and monitor intensive production systems
Supervise animal health programs
Supervise feedlot operations
Arrange livestock purchases
Design livestock handling facilities
Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock
Escort livestock during export
Manage horses for stock work
Provide advice on livestock products
Supervise natural mating of livestock
Identify and select animals for breeding
Manage livestock production
Arrange marketing of livestock
Develop livestock health and welfare strategies
Design livestock effluent systems
Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics
Develop and implement a breeding strategy
Develop production plans for livestock
Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel o platform
Conduct intertidal marine monitoring
Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

AHCMAR305Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental qualityAHCMAR306Operate mobile underwater vehiclesAHCMDC201Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC202Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC203Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC301Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicir cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC201Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC202Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC203Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC301Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicir cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC202Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC203Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC301Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicir cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC203Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC301Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicir cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC301Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicin cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
Cannabis industryAHCMDC302Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
medicinal cannabisAHCMDC303Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC304Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC305Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabisAHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC401Apply security measures for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC402Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and qualityAHCMDC403Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC404Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabisAHCMDC405Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC402 Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and quality AHCMDC403 Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
quality AHCMDC403 Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
cannabis AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
medicinal cannabis
AHCMER301 Process customer complaints
AHCMER305 Provide information on hardware products
AHCMER306 Sell products and services
AHCMER408 Coordinate customer service and networking activities
AHCMER502 Develop a sales strategy for rural products
AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines
AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations
AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage
AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment
AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors
AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment
AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery
AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles

Units of competency in AHC A Training Package Version 9.0	Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management
Code	Title
AHCMOM206	Conduct grader operations
AHCMOM207	Conduct front-end loader operations
AHCMOM208	Conduct excavator operations
AHCMOM209	Conduct dozer operations
AHCMOM210	Conduct scraper operations
AHCMOM213	Operate and maintain chainsaws
AHCMOM214	Operate cane haulage vehicle
AHCMOM215	Operate commercial lawnmowers
AHCMOM216	Operate side by side utility vehicles
AHCMOM217	Operate quad bikes
AHCMOM301	Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair
AHCMOM302	Perform machinery maintenance
AHCMOM303	Operate a telehandler
AHCMOM304	Operate machinery and equipment
AHCMOM305	Operate specialised machinery and equipment
AHCMOM306	Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant
AHCMOM307	Operate a cane harvester
AHCMOM308	Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment
AHCMOM309	Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment
AHCMOM310	Operate land-forming machinery and equipment
AHCMOM311	Operate precision control technology
AHCMOM312	Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment
AHCMOM313	Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment
AHCMOM314	Transport machinery
AHCMOM315	Operate chemical application machinery and equipment
AHCMOM316	Refuel machinery or vehicle
AHCMOM317	Operate tractors with attachments
AHCMOM401	Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM402	Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment
AHCMOM403	Provide advice and sell machinery
AHCMOM501	Manage machinery and equipment
AHCMOM502	Implement a machinery management system
AHCMOM601	Analyse machinery options
AHCNRM301	Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony

Code	Title
AHCNRM503	Support the implementation of waterways strategies
AHCNRM504	Interpret and report on catchment hydrology
AHCNRM505	Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management
AHCNRM507	Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems
AHCNRM509	Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy
AHCNRM510	Develop a water quality monitoring program
AHCNRM511	Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways
AHCNRM512	Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation
AHCNRM603	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCNRM604	Review ecological management plans and strategies
AHCNRM605	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCNSY102	Support nursery work
AHCNSY205	Pot up plants
AHCNSY206	Care for nursery plants
AHCNSY207	Undertake propagation activities
AHCNSY208	Maintain indoor plants
AHCNSY308	Maintain nursery plants
AHCNSY309	Receive and dispatch nursery products
AHCNSY310	Install and maintain plant displays
AHCNSY311	Promote sales of plants
AHCNSY312	Prepare specialised plants
AHCNSY313	Implement a propagation plan
AHCNSY314	Operate fertigation equipment
AHCNSY403	Plan a growing-on program
AHCNSY404	Plan a propagation program
AHCOCM201	Maintain cultural sites
AHCOCM202	Observe and report plants or animals
AHCOCM203	Record information about Country
AHCOCM301	Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples' cultural practice
AHCOCM302	Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation
AHCOCM303	Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCOCM304	Implement cultural burning practices on Country
AHCOCM305	Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0

AHCOCM401 Protect places of cultural significance AHCOCM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organic production AHCORG412 Support organic production AHCORG411 Manage organic livestock production AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme AHCORG511 Dev		
AHCOCM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM601 Manage cultural practices at work AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG4102 Support organic production AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG510 Design and	Code	Title
AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG409 Manage organic isoli improvement AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape </td <td>AHCOCM401</td> <td>Protect places of cultural significance</td>	AHCOCM401	Protect places of cultural significance
Country AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG410 Manage organic livestock production AHCORG411 Manage organic livestock production AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG413 Implement sustainable production plan AHCORG510 Design and document an organic certification scheme AHCORG511	AHCOCM402	Report on place of potential cultural significance
Community historyAHCOCM405Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identityAHCOCM501Conduct field research into natural and cultural resourcesAHCOCM502Develop conservation strategies for cultural resourcesAHCOCM503Manage restoration of cultural placesAHCOCM504Develop strategies for on Country managementAHCOCM505Map relationship of business organisation to culture and CountryAHCOCM506Operate within Community cultures and goalsAHCOCM507Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of CountryAHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG510Develop and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and monitor a sustainable preduction planAHCORG514Develop and moralic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and reganic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop an orga	AHCOCM403	
AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG410 AHCORG410 Manage organic production AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG510 Design and document an organic certification scheme AHCORG511 Develop and manage organic or biodynamic certification AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG513 Manage an agroecology production system AHCORG514 Develop an org	AHCOCM404	
AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG410 Manage organic livestock production AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG513 Manage an agroecology production system AHCORG514 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	AHCOCM405	Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity
AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG410 Manage organic livestock production AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG509 Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG514 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG513 Manage an agroecology pr	AHCOCM501	Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources
AHCOCM504Develop strategies for on Country managementAHCOCM505Map relationship of business organisation to culture and CountryAHCOCM506Operate within Community cultures and goalsAHCOCM507Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of CountryAHCOCM508Plan for successful cultural practice at workAHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres StraitIslander organic productionAHCORG102AHCORG410Manage organic productionAHCORG411Manage organic productionAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG512Develop and agree computing based marketing supply chainAHCORG513Manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG514Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and reganic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCORG515Fell small treesAHCORG514Recognise plantsAHCORG515Fell small treesAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM502	Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources
AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation AHCORG102 Support organic production AHCORG410 Manage organic production AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan AHCORG513 Manage an agroecology production system AHCORG514 Develop and reganic or biodynamic management plan AHCORG515 Fell small trees AHCORG516 Fell small trees AHCORG517 Fell small trees	AHCOCM503	Manage restoration of cultural places
AHCOCM506Operate within Community cultures and goalsAHCOCM507Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of CountryAHCOCM508Plan for successful cultural practice at workAHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG410Manage organic productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCORG515Fell small treesAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCORG513Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM504	Develop strategies for on Country management
AHCOCM507Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of CountryAHCOCM508Plan for successful cultural practice at workAHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG409Manage organic productionAHCORG410Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage on farm composingAHCORG514Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG515Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM505	Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country
AHCOCM508Plan for successful cultural practice at workAHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG409Manage biodynamic productionAHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Recognise plantsAHCORG55Fell small treesAHCPCM205Fell small trees	AHCOCM506	Operate within Community cultures and goals
AHCOCM601Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG409Manage biodynamic productionAHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG515Manage on farm compostingAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM507	Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country
Islander organisationAHCORG102Support organic productionAHCORG409Manage biodynamic productionAHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM508	Plan for successful cultural practice at work
AHCORG409Manage biodynamic productionAHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG514Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCOCM601	
AHCORG410Manage organic livestock productionAHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG514Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG102	Support organic production
AHCORG411Manage organic soil improvementAHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG515Fell small treesAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG409	Manage biodynamic production
AHCORG412Arrange selling through community based marketingAHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG410	Manage organic livestock production
AHCORG413Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop and organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG515Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG411	Manage organic soil improvement
businessAHCORG414Oversee compliance with an organic certification schemeAHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG412	Arrange selling through community based marketing
AHCORG415Manage on farm compostingAHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCORG514Develop and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG413	
AHCORG509Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certificationAHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG414	Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme
AHCORG510Design and document an organic farm landscapeAHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG415	Manage on farm composting
AHCORG511Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chainAHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG509	Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification
AHCORG512Develop and monitor a sustainable production planAHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG510	Design and document an organic farm landscape
AHCORG513Manage an agroecology production systemAHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG511	Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain
AHCORG514Develop an organic or biodynamic management planAHCPCM202Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimensAHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG512	Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan
AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens AHCPCM204 Recognise plants AHCPCM205 Fell small trees AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens	AHCORG513	Manage an agroecology production system
AHCPCM204Recognise plantsAHCPCM205Fell small treesAHCPCM303Identify plant specimens	AHCORG514	Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan
AHCPCM205 Fell small trees AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens	AHCPCM202	Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens
AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens	AHCPCM204	Recognise plants
	AHCPCM205	Fell small trees
AHCPCM305 Implement a plant nutrition program	AHCPCM303	Identify plant specimens
	AHCPCM305	Implement a plant nutrition program

Code	Title
AHCPCM306	Provide information on plants and their culture
AHCPCM307	Report on health and condition of trees
AHCPCM308	Identify and select plants
AHCPCM404	Recommend plants and cultural practices
AHCPCM405	Implement an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM406	Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program
AHCPCM507	Diagnose plant health problems
AHCPCM508	Develop an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM509	Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices
AHCPCM510	Collect and classify plants
AHCPCM511	Specify plants for landscapes
AHCPCM512	Design specialised landscape
AHCPCM513	Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs
AHCPCM602	Develop and implement a plant health management strategy
AHCPER106	Observe permaculture principles and work practices
AHCPER107	Support resource conservation practices
AHCPER108	Support plant care in a permaculture system
AHCPER216	Harvest, treat and store seed
AHCPER217	Report information about the local bioregion
AHCPER218	Prepare and store products from a permaculture system
AHCPER219	Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system
AHCPER220	Harvest crops in a permaculture system
AHCPER221	Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER222	Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm
AHCPER223	Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system
AHCPER224	Work effectively in permaculture
AHCPER225	Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition
AHCPER322	Communicate permaculture system principles to stakeholders
AHCPER323	Use the characteristics of plant resilience in a permaculture system
AHCPER324	Establish a permaculture system
AHCPER325	Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system
AHCPER326	Install and maintain permaculture water management systems
AHCPER327	Install structures for permaculture systems

Code	Title
AHCPER328	Establish organic garden and orchard systems
AHCPER329	Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system
AHCPER330	Coordinate community projects
AHCPER331	Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system
AHCPER332	Maintain integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER333	Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems
AHCPER334	Read and interpret property maps and plans
AHCPER335	Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems
AHCPER336	Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system
AHCPER414	Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER415	Plan and implement permaculture works
AHCPER416	Manage a seed bank
AHCPER417	Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system
AHCPER418	Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices
AHCPER419	Design a rural permaculture system
AHCPER420	Design an urban permaculture system
AHCPER421	Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system
AHCPER422	Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources
AHCPER423	Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products
AHCPER424	Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development
AHCPER425	Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program
AHCPER513	Plan and conduct field research
AHCPER514	Design an integrated permaculture system
AHCPER515	Design permaculture structures and features
AHCPER516	Facilitate participatory learning activities
AHCPER517	Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works
AHCPER518	Manage a permaculture aid and development project
AHCPER601	Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise
AHCPER602	Plan community governance and decision-making processes

	Training Package Version 9.0	
Code	Title	
AHCPGD102	Support gardening work	
AHCPGD205	Prepare a grave site	
AHCPGD207	Plant trees and shrubs	
AHCPGD208	Prepare and maintain plant displays	
AHCPGD209	Prune shrubs and small trees	
AHCPGD210	Transplant shrubs and small trees	
AHCPGD212	Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	
AHCPGD307	Implement a plant establishment program	
AHCPGD308	Plan and maintain plant displays	
AHCPGD309	Perform specialist amenity pruning	
AHCPGD310	Implement a landscape maintenance program	
AHCPGD311	Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	
AHCPGD312	Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	
AHCPGD403	Design plant displays	
AHCPGD404	Plan a plant establishment program	
AHCPGD506	Manage parks and reserves	
AHCPGD507	Manage plant cultural practices	
AHCPGD508	Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	
AHCPGD509	Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	
AHCPGD510	Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	
AHCPHT102	Support horticultural production	
AHCPHT210	Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing	
AHCPHT211	Maintain crop	
AHCPHT212	Perform manual pollination of crops	
AHCPHT213	Perform plant blocking on	
AHCPHT214	Support horticultural crop harvesting	
AHCPHT215	Plant horticultural crops	
AHCPHT216	Carry out canopy maintenance	
AHCPHT217	Undertake field budding and grafting	
AHCPHT218	Carry out post-harvest operations	
AHCPHT219	Handle and move mushroom boxes	
AHCPHT220	Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	
AHCPHT221	Water mushroom crops	
AHCPHT222	Produce trellis dried grapes	
AHCPHT302	Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	

Units of competency in AHC A Training Package Version 9.0	Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management
Code	Title
AHCPHT311	Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis
AHCPHT312	Implement a crop regulation program
AHCPHT313	Implement a post-harvest program
AHCPHT314	Harvest horticultural crops mechanically
AHCPHT315	Establish horticultural crops
AHCPHT316	Supervise mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT317	Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting
AHCPHT318	Prepare value added compost-based products
AHCPHT409	Develop a crop regulation program
AHCPHT410	Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil
AHCPHT411	Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program
AHCPHT412	Manage mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT413	Oversee vineyard practices
AHCPHT414	Assess olive oil for style and quality
AHCPHT415	Control Phase II mushroom substrate process
AHCPHT416	Manage mushroom crop development
AHCPHT507	Evaluate grapes for production
AHCPHT508	Develop a grape production plan
AHCPHT509	Evaluate wine
AHCPHT510	Manage a wine making process
AHCPHT511	Develop a horticultural production plan
AHCPHT512	Manage a controlled growing environment
AHCPLY208	Collect and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY209	Grade and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY210	Catch and load poultry
AHCPLY211	Collect, store and handle eggs from breeder flocks
AHCPLY303	Maintain health and welfare of poultry
AHCPLY308	Set up sheds for placement of poultry
AHCPLY309	Brood poultry
AHCPLY310	Incubate eggs
AHCPLY311	Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds
AHCPLY312	Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production
AHCPMG201	Treat weeds
AHCPMG202	Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders
AHCPMG203	Work effectively in a pest management environment

Code	Title
AHCPMG301	Control weeds
AHCPMG302	Control plant pests, diseases and disorders
AHCPMG304	Use firearms to humanely destroy animals
AHCPMG305	Survey pests
AHCPMG306	Determine pest control techniques
AHCPMG307	Apply animal trapping techniques
AHCPMG308	Implement pest management strategies
AHCPMG309	Apply pest animal control techniques
AHCPMG311	Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft
AHCPMG312	Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes
AHCPMG313	Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds
AHCPMG401	Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan
AHCPMG402	Ensure compliance with pest legislation
AHCPMG403	Apply predator trapping techniques
AHCPMG409	Implement a pest management plan
AHCPMG412	Develop a pest management plan
AHCPMG413	Define the pest problem
AHCPMG501	Develop a regional pest management plan
AHCPMG502	Investigate a pest control failure
AHCPMG506	Manage the implementation of legislation
AHCPMG508	Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan
AHCPMG510	Develop a pest survey strategy
AHCPRK202	Move and handle pigs
AHCPRK307	Mate pigs naturally
AHCPRK308	Monitor dry sow performance
AHCPRK309	Pregnancy test pigs
AHCPRK310	Artificially inseminate pigs
AHCPRK311	Care for health and welfare of pigs
AHCPRK312	Care for weaner pigs
AHCPRK313	Treat rectal prolapse in pigs
AHCPRK314	Care for grower and finisher pigs
AHCPRK315	Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing
AHCPRK403	Implement a feeding plan for pig production
AHCSAW202	Recognise landforms and soil types

Code	Title
AHCSAW203	Conduct erosion and sediment control activities
AHCSAW303	Construct conservation earthworks
AHCSAW304	Implement erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSAW402	Set out conservation earthworks
AHCSAW404	Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans
AHCSAW503	Plan conservation earthworks
AHCSAW504	Design control measures and structures
AHCSAW505	Plan erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSDT308	Perform tests for quality on seeds
AHCSDT309	Prepare a working sample
AHCSDT310	Identify seeds
AHCSDT412	Perform advanced tests on seeds
AHCSDT413	Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations
AHCSDT414	Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory
AHCSHG201	Crutch sheep
AHCSHG202	Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching
AHCSHG203	Shear sheep to novice level
AHCSHG204	Shear sheep to improver level
AHCSHG205	Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG206	Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing
AHCSHG210	Undertake basic shearing and crutching
AHCSHG301	Prepare livestock for shearing
AHCSHG302	Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG303	Maintain and service shearing handpieces
AHCSHG304	Shear sheep to professional level
AHCSHG305	Maintain consistent shearing performance
AHCSHG306	Carry out post-shearing procedures
AHCSHG402	Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing
AHCSHG405	Arrange employment for shearing operations
AHCSHG407	Prepare shearing team wages
AHCSOL203	Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing
AHCSOL302	Develop and apply knowledge of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products
AHCSOL304	Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas
AHCSOL305	Prepare growing media
AHCSOL405	Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants

Units of competency in AHC A Training Package Version 9.0	Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management
Code	Title
AHCSOL406	Sample soils and interpret results
AHCSOL407	Develop a soil use map for a property
AHCSOL409	Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects
AHCSOL505	Monitor and manage soils for production
AHCSOL506	Manage erosion and sediment control
AHCSOL507	Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity
AHCSOL508	Manage soils to enhance sustainability
AHCSPO309	Process planting seed
AHCSPO310	Treat planting seed
AHCSPO311	Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed
AHCSPO312	Sample seed before and after processing
AHCTHH401	Develop a therapeutic horticulture design brief
AHCTRF102	Support turf work
AHCTRF205	Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF206	Assist with turf construction
AHCTRF207	Renovate grassed areas
AHCTRF208	Support turf establishment
AHCTRF306	Prepare sports turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF307	Construct turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF308	Establish turf
AHCTRF309	Implement a grassed area maintenance program
AHCTRF310	Monitor turf health
AHCTRF311	Renovate sports turf
AHCTRF403	Develop a sports turf maintenance program
AHCTRF404	Plan and implement sports turf renovation
AHCTRF505	Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF506	Manage sports turf renovation programs
AHCTRF507	Develop sports turf management programs
AHCTRF508	Manage sports turf facility assets
AHCWAT302	Monitor and operate water treatment processes
AHCWAT303	Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation
AHCWAT503	Manage water systems
AHCWAT504	Design water treatment systems
AHCWAT505	Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated agriculture and horticulture

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0	
Code	Title
AHCWAT506	Identify carryover water or continuous accounting
AHCWHS102	Work safely
AHCWHS202	Participate in workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS302	Contribute to workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS402	Maintain workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS503	Manage workplace health and safety processes
AHCWOL101	Support woolshed activities
AHCWOL201	Pen sheep
AHCWOL202	Perform board duties
AHCWOL203	Carry out wool pressing
AHCWOL301	Appraise wool using industry descriptions
AHCWOL303	Prepare wool based on its characteristics
AHCWOL304	Prepare fleece wool for classing
AHCWOL305	Prepare skirtings and oddments
AHCWOL306	Supervise clip preparation
AHCWOL307	Document a wool clip
AHCWOL308	Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching
AHCWOL310	Press wool for a clip
AHCWOL311	Perform shed duties
AHCWOL401	Determine wool classing strategies
AHCWOL402	Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale
AHCWOL403	Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation
AHCWOL404	Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff
AHCWOL405	Class fleece wool
AHCWRK102	Maintain the workplace
AHCWRK103	Contribute to animal care
AHCWRK210	Observe and report on weather
AHCWRK211	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK212	Work effectively in industry
AHCWRK213	Participate in workplace communications
AHCWRK214	Observe workplace quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK215	Collect and record production data
AHCWRK216	Provide information on products and services
AHCWRK313	Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program

Training Package Vers	
Code	Title
AHCWRK314	Monitor weather conditions
AHCWRK315	Respond to emergencies
AHCWRK316	Respond to rescue incidents
AHCWRK317	Coordinate work site activities
AHCWRK318	Comply with industry quality assurance requirements
AHCWRK319	Handle bulk materials in a storage area
AHCWRK320	Apply environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK321	Provide on-job training support
AHCWRK322	Conduct site inspections
AHCWRK323	Operate in isolated and remote situations
AHCWRK404	Implement quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK406	Develop community networks
AHCWRK407	Promote community programs
AHCWRK408	Provide information on issues and policies
AHCWRK409	Supervise work routines and staff performance
AHCWRK410	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK506	Collect and manage data
AHCWRK513	Write and present reports
AHCWRK514	Manage trial and research material
AHCWRK515	Assess new industry developments
AHCWRK516	Implement professional practice
AHCWRK517	Interpret legislation
AHCWRK518	Provide specialist advice to clients
AHCWRK519	Audit site operations
AHCWRK520	Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability
AHCWRK521	Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program
AHCWRK601	Monitor projects in a program
AHCWRK604	Lead and manage an organisation
AHCWRK605	Design and conduct a field-based research trial

Units of competency which are superseded however are still included in some AHC qualifications and skill sets. Once these qualifications and skill sets are reviewed these units will be removed from this list.

Units of competency superseded in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0		
Code	Title	
AHCARB301	Implement a tree maintenance program	
AHCBAC202	Assist agricultural crop maintenance	
AHCBAC204	Prepare grain storages	
AHCBAC303	Prepare to receive grains and seeds	
AHCBAC408	Manage agricultural crop production	
AHCBER501	Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	
AHCBIO302	Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	
AHCBIO305	Apply biosecurity measures	
AHCBIO403	Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan	
AHCCCF401	Prepare project acquittal	
AHCCCF402	Report on project	
AHCCCF403	Obtain and manage sponsorship	
AHCCCF404	Contribute to association governance	
AHCCCF405	Develop community networks	
AHCCCF406	Facilitate ongoing group development	
AHCCCF408	Promote community programs	
AHCCCF411	Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	
AHCCCF415	Coordinate social events to support group purposes	
AHCCCF416	Present proposed courses of action to meeting	
AHCCCF502	Facilitate development of group goals and projects	
AHCCCF505	Contribute to regional planning process	
AHCCCF601	Coordinate the development of regional plans	
AHCCHM303	Prepare and apply chemicals	
AHCFAU201	Recognise fauna	
AHCILM201	Maintain cultural places	
AHCILM202	Observe and report plants or animals	
AHCILM203	Record information about Country	
AHCILM302	Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	
AHCILM305	Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	
AHCILM306	Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	
AHCILM307	Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	
AHCILM308	Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community	
AHCILM401	Protect places of cultural significance	
AHCILM402	Report on place of potential cultural significance	

Units of competency superseded in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0		
Code	Title	
AHCILM403	Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	
AHCILM404	Record and document Community history	
AHCILM405	Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	
AHCINF201	Carry out basic electric fencing operations	
AHCINF202	Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	
AHCINF203	Maintain properties and structures	
AHCINF204	Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	
AHCINF301	Implement property improvement, construction and repair	
AHCINF302	Plan and construct an electric fence	
AHCINF303	Plan and construct conventional fencing	
AHCINF304	Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	
AHCLPW304	Carry out inspection of designated area	
AHCLSC201	Assist with landscape construction work	
AHCLSC203	Install aggregate paths	
AHCLSC205	Install tree protection devices	
AHCLSC301	Set out site for construction works	
AHCLSC401	Supervise landscape project works	
AHCMER303	Sell products and services	
AHCMER304	Recommend irrigation products and services	
AHCMER401	Coordinate customer service and networking activities	
AHCMER404	Provide advice on agronomic products	
AHCMER407	Provide irrigation sales and service	
AHCMOM211	Operate side by side utility vehicles	
AHCMOM212	Operate quad bikes	
AHCNAR202	Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	
AHCNSY401	Plan a growing-on program	
AHCNSY402	Plan a propagation program	
AHCORG401	Manage biodynamic production	
AHCORG403	Manage organic soil improvement	
AHCORG404	Arrange selling through community based marketing	
AHCORG406	Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	
AHCORG501	Develop an organic management plan	
AHCORG502	Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	
AHCORG504	Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	

Units of competency superseded in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0		
Code	Title	
AHCORG507	Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	
AHCORG508	Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	
AHCPCM301	Implement a plant nutrition program	
AHCPCM401	Recommend plants and cultural practices	
AHCPCM402	Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	
AHCPCM501	Diagnose plant health problems	
AHCPCM601	Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	
AHCPER209	Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	
AHCPGD201	Plant trees and shrubs	
AHCPGD202	Prepare and maintain plant displays	
AHCPGD203	Prune shrubs and small trees	
AHCPGD206	Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	
AHCPGD304	Implement a landscape maintenance program	
AHCPGD401	Design plant displays	
AHCPGD402	Plan a plant establishment program	
AHCPGD504	Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	
AHCPHT307	Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	
AHCPHT402	Develop a crop regulation program	
AHCPHT404	Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	
AHCPHT502	Develop a horticultural production plan	
AHCPHT503	Manage a controlled growing environment	
AHCPMG410	Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	
AHCPMG411	Ensure compliance with pest legislation	
AHCPMG507	Develop a regional pest management plan	
AHCPMG509	Investigate a pest control failure	
AHCSDT302	Identify seeds	
AHCSDT306	Perform a seed germination test	
AHCSOL202	Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	
AHCSOL401	Sample soils and interpret results	
AHCSOL402	Develop a soil use map for a property	
AHCWHS101	Work safely	
AHCWHS201	Participate in work health and safety processes	
AHCWHS301	Contribute to work health and safety processes	
AHCWHS401	Maintain work health and safety processes	
AHCWHS502	Manage work health and safety processes	

Units of competency superseded in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0

Code	Title	
AHCWRK101	Maintain the workplace	
AHCWRK202	Observe environmental work practices	
AHCWRK204	Work effectively in the industry	
AHCWRK205	Participate in workplace communications	
AHCWRK206	Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	
AHCWRK207	Collect and record production data	
AHCWRK208	Provide information on products and services	
AHCWRK209	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	
AHCWRK301	Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	
AHCWRK302	Monitor weather conditions	
AHCWRK303	Respond to emergencies	
AHCWRK304	Respond to rescue incidents	
AHCWRK305	Coordinate work site activities	
AHCWRK306	Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	
AHCWRK307	Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge	
AHCWRK308	Handle bulk materials in storage area	
AHCWRK309	Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	
AHCWRK310	Provide on-job training support	
AHCWRK311	Conduct site inspections	
AHCWRK312	Operate in isolated and remote situations	
AHCWRK401	Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	
AHCWRK402	Provide information on issues and policies	
AHCWRK403	Supervise work routines and staff performance	
AHCWRK405	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	
AHCWRK502	Collect and manage data	
AHCWRK503	Prepare reports	
AHCWRK504	Assess new industry developments	
AHCWRK505	Manage trial and research material	
AHCWRK507	Implement professional practice	
AHCWRK508	Interpret legislation	
AHCWRK509	Provide specialist advice to clients	
AHCWRK510	Audit site operations	
AHCWRK511	Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	
AHCWRK512	Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	

Imported units of competency

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Packa Release 9.0 Imported units of competency		
ACMARM301	Support veterinary activities in remote communities	Animal Care and Management
ACMARM409	Plan and monitor remote community animal management activities	Animal Care and Management
ACMARM410	Develop and implement animal management initiatives	Animal Care and Management
ACMBEH301	Identify behaviours and interact safely with animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU202	Handle horses safely	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU205	Apply knowledge of horse behaviour	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU206	Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU212	Handle horses safely	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU214	Prepare to work safely around horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU217	Load and unload horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU218	Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU305	Implement a horse health program	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU306	Provide routine care for horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU309	Carry out basic hoof care procedures	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU406	Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver	Animal Care and Management
ACMEXH304	Assist with capturing, restraining and moving animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMGAS308	Communicate effectively with clients and team members	Animal Care and Management
ACMGEN309	Provide basic animal first aid	Animal Care and Management
ACMGEN311	Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing	Animal Care and Management

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
ACMGEN312	Provide nutritional requirements for animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMINF304	Promote environmental health and safety for companion animals in remote communities	Animal Care and Management
AMPMGT806	Commercialise research and technology product or idea	Meat
AUMGTW001	Perform basic welding, thermal cutting, heating and gouging	Automotive Manufacturing
AUMGTW003	Perform manual metal arc welding	Automotive Manufacturing
AUMGTW005	Perform gas metal arc welding	Automotive Manufacturing
AVIY0026	Conduct aerial application operations using remote pilot aircraft systems	Aviation
AVIY0027	Operate multi-rotor remote pilot aircraft systems	Aviation
AVIY0052	Control remote pilot aircraft systems on the ground	Aviation
AVIZ0005	Apply situational awareness in remote pilot aircraft systems operations	Aviation
BSBCMM401	Make a presentation	Business Services
BSBCMM411	Make presentations	Business Services
BSBCMM511	Communicate with influence	Business Services
BSBCOM602	Develop and create compliance requirements	Business Services
BSBCRT201	Develop and apply thinking and problem solving skills	Business Services
BSBCRT413	Collaborate in creative processes	Business Services
BSBCUS501	Manage quality customer service	Business Services
BSBESB401	Research and develop business plans	Business Services
BSBESB402	Establish legal and risk management requirements of new business ventures	Business Services
BSBESB406	Establish operational strategies and procedures for new business ventures	Business Services
CRT201 CRT413 CUS501 ESB401 ESB402	requirementsDevelop and apply thinking and problem solving skillsCollaborate in creative processesManage quality customer serviceResearch and develop business plansEstablish legal and risk management requirements of new business venturesEstablish operational strategies and procedures for new	Business Services Business Services Business Services Business Services Business Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBESB407	Manage finances for new business ventures	Business Services
BSBFIA302	Process payroll	Business Services
BSBFIA412	Report on financial activity	Business Services
BSBFIM501	Manage budgets and financial plans	Business Services
BSBFIN501	Manage budgets and financial plans	Business Services
BSBGOV502	Recruit and coordinate committee members	Business Services
BSBGOV507	Manage board or committee and organisational conflict	Business Services
BSBHRM405	Support the recruitment, selection and induction of staff	Business Services
BSBHRM412	Support employee and industrial relations	Business Services
BSBHRM415	Coordinate recruitment and onboarding	Business Services
BSBHRM412	Support employee and industrial relations	Business Services
BSBHRM415	Coordinate recruitment and onboarding	Business Services
BSBHRM525	Manage recruitment and onboarding	Business Services
BSBINM401	Implement workplace information system	Business Services
BSBINN501	Establish systems that support innovation	Business Services
BSBINS201	Process and maintain workplace information	Business Services
BSBINS309	Maintain business records	Business Services
BSBINS401	Analyse and present research information	Business Services
BSBINS402	Coordinate workplace information systems	Business Services
BSBINS410	Implement records systems for small business	
BSBINT303	Organise the importing and exporting of goods	Business Services
BSBITU304	Produce spreadsheets	Business Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBITU404	Produce complex desktop published documents	Business Services
BSBLDR403	Lead team effectiveness	Business Services
BSBLDR411	Demonstrate leadership in the workplace	Business Services
BSBLDR412	Communicate effectively as a workplace leader	Business Services
BSBLDR413	Lead effective workplace relationships	Business Services
BSBLDR414	Lead team effectiveness	Business Services
BSBLDR602	Provide leadership across the organisation	Business Services
BSBMGT617	Develop and implement a business plan	Business Services
BSBMGT621	Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Business Services
BSBMGT623	Monitor corporate governance activities	Business Services
BSBMKG431	Assess marketing opportunities	Business Services
BSBMKG433	Undertake marketing activities	Business Services
BSBMKG434	Promote products and services	Business Services
BSBOPS304	Deliver and monitor a service to customers	Business Services
BSBOPS305	Process customer complaints	Business Services
BSBOPS401	Coordinate business resources	Business Services
BSBOPS402	Coordinate business operational plans	Business Services
BSBOPS403	Apply business risk management processes	Business Services
BSBOPS503	Develop administrative systems	Business Services
BSBOPS504	Manage business risk	Business Services
BSBOPS505	Manage organisational customer service	Business Services
BSBOPS601	Develop and implement business plans	Business Services
BSBPEF301	Organise personal work priorities	Business Services
BSBPEF402	Develop personal work priorities	Business Services
BSBPEF403	Lead personal development	Business Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBPEF501	Manage personal and professional development	Business Services
BSBPMG417	Apply project life cycle management processes	Business Services
BSBPMG418	Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques	Business Services
BSBPMG427	Apply project procurement procedures	Business Services
BSBPMG428	Apply project life cycle management processes	Business Services
BSBPMG429	Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques	Business Services
BSBPMG430	Undertake project work	Business Services
BSBPMG530	Manage project scope	Business Services
BSBPMG531	Manage project time	Business Services
BSBPMG532	Manage project quality	Business Services
BSBPMG533	Manage project cost	Business Services
BSBPRC402	Negotiate contracts	Business Services
BSBPRC504	Manage a supply chain	Business Services
BSBRES411	Analyse and present research information	Business Services
BSBRES801	Initiate and lead applied research	Business Services
BSBRSK401	Identify risk and apply risk management processes	Business Services
BSBRSK501	Manage risk	Business Services
BSBSMB403	Market the small business	Business Services
BSBSMB406	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBSMB407	Manage a small team	Business Services
BSBSMB420	Evaluate and develop small business operations	Business Services
BSBSMB421	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBSTR301	Contribute to continuous improvement	Business Services
BSBSTR401	Promote innovation in team environments	Business Services
BSBSTR602	Develop organisational strategies	Business Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBSUS411	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Business Services
BSBTEC201	Use business software applications	Business Services
BSBTEC202	Use digital technologies to communicate in a work environment	Business Services
3SBTEC203	Research using the internet	Business Services
SBTEC301	Design and produce business documents	Business Services
SBTEC302	Design and produce spreadsheets	Business Services
3SBTEC401	Design and produce complex text documents	Business Services
BSBTWK401	Build and maintain business relationships	Business Services
SSBWHS302	Apply knowledge of WHS legislation in the workplace	Business Services
3SBWHS411	Implement and monitor WHS policies, procedures and programs	Business Services
3SBWHS431	Develop processes and procedures for controlling hazardous chemicals in the workplace	Business Services
SBWHS513	Lead WHS risk management	Business Services
SBWHS515	Lead initial response to and investigate WHS incidents	Business Services
SBWHS518	Manage WHS hazards associated with maintenance and use of plant	Business Services
BSBWRT311	Write simple documents	Business Services
SBWRT411	Write complex documents	Business Services
SBXCM301	Engage in workplace communication	Business Services
HCCDE002	Develop and implement community programs	Community Services
HCCDE010	Develop and lead community engagement strategies to enhance participation	Community Services
HCCDE018	Develop and implement community programs	Community Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
CHCCDE028	Work within organisation and government structures to enable community development outcomes	Community Services
CHCDIV002	Promote Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural safety	Community Services
CHCMGT004	Secure and manage funding	Community Services
CHCMGT007	Work effectively with the Board of an organisation	Community Services
CHCVOL003	Recruit, induct and support volunteers	Community Services
CPCCBC4001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4002	Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4003	Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4004	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4005	Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4006	Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4008	Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4009	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4010	Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4012	Read and interpret plans and specifications	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4026	Arrange building applications and approvals	Construction, Plumbing and Services

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
CPCCBC4053	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBL2002	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA2002	Use carpentry tools and equipment	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA3018	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA3028	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCM2010B	Work safely at heights	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCO2013	Carry out concreting to simple forms	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCDO3011A	Perform dogging	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCOHS2001A	Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCOM2001	Read and interpret plans and specifications	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCON3041	Place concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCON3042	Finish concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCON3043	Cure concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCST2001	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPPFES2005	Demonstrate first attack firefighting equipment	Property Services
CPPREP4301	Confirm and market livestock for sale	Property Services
CPPREP4302	Prepare livestock for sale	Property Services
CPPSIS2012	Assist in collecting basic spatial data	Property Services
CPPSIS5035	Obtain and validate spatial data	Property Services
CPPSIS5064	Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis	Property Services
CPPSSI2012	Assist in collecting basic spatial data	Property Services

	Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package	
CPPSSI2013	Store and retrieve basic spatial data	Property Services	
CPPSSI3011	Produce basic maps	Property Services	
CPPSSI4035	Apply GIS software to spatial problems	Property Services	
CPPSSI5064	Conduct complex spatial data analysis	Property Services	
CPPWMT3004	Comply with environmental protection requirements when transporting waste	Property Services	
CPPWMT5045A	Develop site safety plans	Property Services	
CUAACD302	Produce computer-aided drawings	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUAACD312	Produce computer-aided drawings	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUAACD313	Produce technical drawings	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUADES305	Source and apply information on the history and theory of design	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUADES413	Develop and extend design skills and practice	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUADES511	Implement design solutions	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUADES512	Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief	Creative Arts and Culture	
CUAPHI316	Capture images using drone technology	Creative Arts and Culture	
FBPBSH201	Participate in wild harvesting of native plants for food processing	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPBPG2002	Operate the carton erection process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPBPG2004	Operate the palletising process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPBPG2008	Perform basic packaging tests and inspections	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPBPG3002	Operate the labelling process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPEGG2004	Operate egg grading and packing floor equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPFSY2001	Implement the food safety program and procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPFSY2002	Apply food safety procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	
FBPFSY3001	Monitor the implementation of quality and food safety programs	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical	

	Imported units of comp	petency
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FBPFSY3002	Participate in a HACCP team	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY3003	Monitor the implementation of food safety and quality programs	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY4001	Supervise and maintain a food safety plan	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY5001	Develop a HACCP-based food safety plan	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPGPS2011	Operate a creamed honey manufacture process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR1010	Carry out manual handling tasks	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2012	Maintain food safety when loading, unloading and transporting food	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2023	Operate a packaging process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2063	Clean equipment in place	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2064	Clean and sanitise equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2065	Conduct routine maintenance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2066	Apply sampling procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2067	Work in a food handling area for non-food handlers	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2068	Operate a process control interface	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2069	Use numerical applications in the workplace	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2070	Apply quality systems and procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2071	Provide and apply workplace information	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2074	Carry out manual handling tasks	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2094	Clean equipment in place	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2095	Clean and sanitise equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3004	Set up a production or packaging line for operation	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3010	Operate and monitor a filtration process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3019	Operate and monitor interrelated processes in a production or packaging system	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

	Imported units of competency	
Unit code	Unit code Unit title Source Training Packag	
FBPOPR4001	Apply principles of statistical process control	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM3001	Apply Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM3003	Work in a controlled environment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM3004	Clean and sanitise facilities and equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4001	Monitor and maintain Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4002	Prepare and review workplace documentation to support Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4003	Facilitate contamination control	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4005	Participate in validation of pharmaceutical manufacturing processes	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4006	Respond to non-conformance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL2001	Participate in work teams and groups	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3003	Participate in improvement processes	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3005	Participate in an audit process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3006	Report on workplace performance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3007	Support and mentor individuals and groups	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPTEC4002	Apply principles of food packaging	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2001	Bench graft vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2002	Carry out potting operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2003	Hand prune vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2005	Maintain callusing environment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2006	Obtain and process rootlings	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2007	Tend containerised nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2008	Train vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2010	Take and process vine cuttings	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
FBPVIT2011	Operate vineyard equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2012	Identify and treat nursery plant disorders	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2016	Carry out hot water treatment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2017	Operate nursery cold storage facilities	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2018	Support mechanical harvesting operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3001	Coordinate vineyard operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3002	Maintain field nursery	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3003	Operate spreading and seeding equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3004	Monitor and maintain nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3005	Install and maintain vine trellis	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3006	Field graft vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3007	Operate specialised canopy management equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3008	Operate a mechanical harvester	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3011	Perform shed nursery activities	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FDFGR3002A	Demonstrate knowledge of animal nutrition principles	Food Processing
FDFOP2038A	Operate a grinding process	Food Processing
FNSFMK512	Apply knowledge of emissions markets	Financial Services
FSKNUM23	Estimate, measure and calculate measurements for work	Foundation Skills
FSKRDG03	Read and respond to basic workplace instructions	Foundation Skills
FWPCOT2236	Fall trees manually (basic)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2237	Maintain chainsaws	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2239	Trim and cut felled trees	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2254	Maintain chainsaws	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2256	Trim and cut felled trees	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3202	Navigate in remote or trackless areas	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3238	Operate a pole saw	Forest and Wood Products

	Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package	
FWPCOT3259	Operate a four wheel drive on unsealed roads	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT3301	Trim trees using a pole saw	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT3314	Comply with soil and water protection	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT3325	Operate four wheel drive vehicle on unsealed roads	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT3326	Recover four wheel drive vehicle	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT3329	Perform complex four wheel drive operations	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPCOT6204	Use carbon accounting to estimate emissions	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM3201	Manage seed collection	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM3202	Extract seed	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM3212	Fall trees manually (intermediate)	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM3213	Fall trees manually (advanced)	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM3216	Fell trees manually (intermediate)	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM5219	Undertake carbon stock sampling of forests and plantations	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPFGM6203	Manage sustainable tree inventory	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPHAR2206	Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher	Forest and Wood Products	
FWPNSY3002	Extract, clean, store and despatch tree seeds	Forest and Wood Products	
HLTAID009	Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	Health	
HLTAID010	Provide basic emergency life support	Health	
HLTAID011	Provide First Aid	Health	
HLTAID013	Provide First Aid in remote or isolated site	Health	
HLTAID015	Provide advanced resuscitation and oxygen therapy	Health	
HLTPOP032	Monitor and maintain dog health in the community	Health	

Imported units of competency		
Unit code Unit title		Source Training Package
ICTICT203	Operate application software packages	Information and Communications Technology
ICTICT214	Operate application software packages	Information and Communications Technology
ICTICT402	Determine project specifications and secure client agreement	Information and Communications Technology
ICTWOR304	Manage spare parts	Information and Communications Technology
LGACOM404B	Establish cooperative arrangements with other organisations	Local Government
LGACOM502B	Devise and conduct community consultations	Local Government
LGACOMP008A	Apply conflict resolution strategies	Local Government
LGACOR007	Conduct community consultations	Local Government
LGAGCM710A	Manage contracts and contractors	Local Government
LGALAND503A	Develop agreements with native title holders/traditional owners	Local Government
LGAPLA005	Protect heritage and cultural assets	Local Government
LGAPLEM508A	Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Local Government
LGAPLEM512A	Provide geographic information systems data	Local Government
MARC037	Operate inboard and outboard motors	Maritime
MARF027	Apply basic survival skills in the event of vessel abandonment	Maritime
MARF028	Follow procedures to minimise and fight fires on board a vessel	Maritime
MARF030	Survive at sea using survival craft	Maritime
MARI003	Comply with regulations to ensure safe operation of a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime
MARK007	Handle a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime
MARN008	Apply seamanship skills aboard a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
MEM07032	Use workshop machines for basic operations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM11011	Undertake manual handling	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM12024	Perform computations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM13015	Work safely and effectively in manufacturing and engineering	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM16006	Organise and communicate information	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM18001	Use hand tools	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM18002	Use power tools/hand held operations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEMPE001A	Use engineering workshop machines	Manufacturing and Engineering
MSFFL3063	Install synthetic textile floor coverings to sports facilities and outdoor spaces	Furnishing
MSL913004	Plan and conduct laboratory/field work	Laboratory Operations
MSL924003	Process and interpret data	Laboratory Operations
MSL933005	Maintain the laboratory/field workplace fit for purpose	Laboratory Operations
MSL973013	Perform basic tests	Laboratory Operations
MSL973016	Perform aseptic techniques	Laboratory Operations
MSL973028	Perform microscopic examination	Laboratory Operations
MSL974021	Perform biological procedures	Laboratory Operations
MSL974025	Prepare tissue and cell cultures	Laboratory Operations
MSL975033	Perform tissue and cell culture techniques	Laboratory Operations
MSL975045	Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques	Laboratory Operations
MSMSUP280	Manage conflict at work	Manufacturing
MSS015040	Conduct a sustainability energy audit	Sustainability
MSS024020	Recognise common geological landforms and samples	Sustainability
MSS024032	Document simple geological information for a site	Sustainability
MSS025029	Perform sampling and testing for site contamination	Sustainability

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
MSTGN3003	Estimate and cost job	Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
NWPIRR002	Operate basic flow control and regulating devices in irrigation systems	National Water
NWPIRR005	Develop and review a surface water plan	National Water
NWPIRR006	Develop and review an irrigation system plan	National Water
NWPIRR007	Implement and coordinate a surface water plan	National Water
NWPIRR012	Construct open earthen channels or drains	National Water
NWPIRR013	Construct and install irrigation delivery and stormwater drainage assets	National Water
NWPIRR014	Install meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIRR022	Maintain meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIRR033	Coordinate and monitor the operation of irrigation delivery systems	National Water
NWPIWS002	Operate regulating devices in rural irrigation systems	National Water
NWPIWS004	Install meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIWS006	Maintain meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIWS008	Monitor and conduct maintenance on rural irrigation assets	National Water
NWPIWS012	Monitor and schedule water deliveries	National Water
NWPNET002	Prepare and restore work site	National Water
NWPNET011	Locate, identify and protect utilities	National Water
NWPNET019	Prepare and restore worksite	National Water
NWPNET029	Locate, identify and protect utilities	National Water
NWPSOU006	Develop and manage a flood plan	National Water

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
NWPSOU007	Implement and coordinate a catchment plan	National Water
NWPTRT028	Operate and control reclaimed water irrigation	National Water
PMBWELD301E	Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using butt welding	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PMBWELD302E	Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using electrofusion welding	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PSPPCY004	Support policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPPCY010	Manage policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPPCY018	Manage policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPREG003	Apply regulatory powers	Public Sector
PSPREG008	Act on non-compliance	Public Sector
PUACOM012	Liaise with media at a local level	Public Safety
PUAEMR005	Treat operational risk	Public Safety
PUAEMR006	Assess operational risk	Public Safety
PUAFER008	Confine small emergencies in a facility	Public Safety
PUAFIR008	Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft	Public Safety
PUAFIR017	Work safely around aircraft	Public Safety
PUAFIR203	Respond to urban fire	Public Safety
PUAFIR204	Respond to wildfire	Public Safety
PUAFIR207	Operate breathing apparatus open circuit	Public Safety
PUAFIR210	Prevent injury	Public Safety
PUAFIR302	Suppress urban fire	Public Safety
PUAFIR303	Suppress wildfire	Public Safety
PUAFIR310	Operate specialist appliance	Public Safety
PUAFIR402	Conduct simple prescribed burns	Public Safety
PUAFIR406	Develop simple prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR504	Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies	Public Safety
PUAFIR506	Conduct complex prescribed burns	Public Safety

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
PUAFIR515	Develop complex prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR601	Develop and administer organisational policies, procedures and practices	Public Safety
PUALAW001	Protect and preserve incident scene	Public Safety
PUAMAN005	Manage projects	Public Safety
PUAOIL202	Use basic equipment operations for oil spill response	Public Safety
PUAOIL303	Apply health, safety and risk controls when working on oiled shorelines	Public Safety
PUAOIL304	Use advanced equipment operations for oil spill response	Public Safety
PUAOPE015	Conduct briefings and debriefings	Public Safety
PUAOPE016	Manage a multi-team sector	Public Safety
PUASES008	Undertake storm water damage operations	Public Safety
PUATEA001	Work in a team	Public Safety
RIICAR301D	Rehabilitate exploration site	Resources and Infrastructure
RIICAR302D	Rehabilitate small mine site	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIENV401E	Supervise dust and noise control	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIHAN309F	Conduct telescopic materials handler operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMEX201E	Suppress dust in open-cut environments	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO206D	Conduct bulk water truck operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO317F	Conduct roller operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO318F	Conduct civil construction skid steer loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO319E	Conduct backhoe/loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO320F	Conduct civil construction excavator operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO321F	Conduct civil construction wheeled front end loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0 Imported units of competency		
RIIMPO335E	Conduct skid steer loader operations without attachments	Resources and Infrastructure
RIISAM203E	Use hand and power tools	Resources and Infrastructure
RIISAM205E	Cut, weld and bend materials	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS202D	Enter and work in confined spaces	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS202E	Enter and work in confined spaces	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS204D	Work safely at heights	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS204E	Work safely at heights	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS205E	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	Resources and Infrastructure
SFICRO302	Conduct crocodile surveys	Seafood
SFICRO305	Prepare to work with crocodiles	Seafood
SFICRO306	Work safely in crocodile habitats	Seafood
SFICRO401	Manage minor crocodile incidents in the wild	Seafood
SFICRO403	Capture, transport and release crocodiles	Seafood
SIRRINV001	Receive and handle retail stock	Retail Services
SIRRINV002	Control stock	Retail Services
SIRRMER001	Produce visual merchandise displays	Retail Services
SIRRMER003	Coordinate visual merchandising activities	Retail Services
SIRXCEG001	Engage the customer	Retail Services
SIRXCEG003	Build customer relationships and loyalty	Retail Services
SIRXIND002	Organise and maintain the store environment	Retail Services
SIRXMKT002	Use social media to engage customers	Retail Services
SIRXPDK001	Advise on products and services	Retail Services
SIRXRSK002	Maintain store security	Retail Services
SIRXSLS001	Sell to the retail customer	Retail Services
SIRXSLS002	Follow point-of-sale procedures	Retail Services
SISOSCB001	SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SISOSCB006	Perform diver rescues	Sport, Fitness and Recreation

Г

٦

Imported units of competency		
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
SISXRES001	Conduct sustainable work practices in open spaces	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SITTGDE007	Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE008	Prepare specialised interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE010	Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE013	Interpret aspects of local Australian Indigenous culture	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE014	Work as a guide	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE019	Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE020	Prepare specialised interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE022	Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD002	Develop interpretive activities	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD013	Develop interpretive activities	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD018	Develop environmentally sustainable tourism operations	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS002	Provide visitor information	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS006	Provide service to customers	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS014	Provide service to customers	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXMGT006	Manage projects	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
TAEASS301	Contribute to assessment	Training and Education
TAEDEL301	Provide work skill instruction	Training and Education
TAEDEL311	Provide work skill instruction	Training and Education
TAEDEL404	Mentor in the workplace	Training and Education
TAEDEL412	Facilitate workplace-based learning	Training and Education
TLIA0015	Organise receival and despatch operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIA0020	Package goods	Transport and Logistics
		I

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
Release 9.0

Imported units of competency				
Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package		
TLIA2011	Package goods	Transport and Logistics		
TLIA2014	Use product knowledge to complete work operations	Transport and Logistics		
TLIA3016	Use inventory systems to organise stock control	Transport and Logistics		
TLIA3038	Control and order stock	Transport and Logistics		
TLIB0012	Maintain and use hand tools	Transport and Logistics		
TLIB0012	Maintain and use hand tools	Transport and Logistics		
TLIC0023	Operate four wheel drive vehicle	Transport and Logistics		
TLID0001	Load and unload vehicles carrying special loads	Transport and Logistics		
TLID0002	Care for livestock in transit	Transport and Logistics		
TLID0016	Operate a forklift	Transport and Logistics		
TLID0020	Shift materials safely using manual handling methods	Transport and Logistics		
TLID1001	Shift materials safely using manual handling methods	Transport and Logistics		
TLID2004	Load and unload goods/cargo	Transport and Logistics		
TLID2010	Operate a forklift	Transport and Logistics		
TLID2022	Conduct weighbridge operations	Transport and Logistics		
TLID3035	Operate a boom type elevating work platform	Transport and Logistics		
TLIE0002	Process workplace documentation	Transport and Logistics		
TLIE0008	Calculate mass, area and quantify dimensions	Transport and Logistics		
TLIE3004	Prepare workplace documents	Transport and Logistics		
TLIF2010	Apply fatigue management strategies	Transport and Logistics		
TLIG2007	Work in a socially diverse environment	Transport and Logistics		
TLIH0005	Interpret road maps and navigate pre-determined routes	Transport and Logistics		
TLIH0006	Plan and navigate routes	Transport and Logistics		
TLIK2010	Use infotechnology devices in the workplace	Transport and Logistics		
TLIL3003	Conduct induction process	Transport and Logistics		

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package		
TLIL5019	Implement and monitor transport logistics	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC0003	Licence to operate a forklift truck	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC0005	Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more)	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC2001	Licence to operate a forklift truck	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC2014	Licence to drive a light rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC2015	Licence to drive a medium rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics		
TLILIC2016	Licence to drive a heavy rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics		
TLIO5017	Manage security of storage facilities	Transport and Logistics		
TLIR4002	Source goods/services and evaluate contractors	Transport and Logistics		
TLIR4003	Negotiate a contract	Transport and Logistics		
TLIR0004	Negotiate a contract	Transport and Logistics		
TLIX0004X	Administer inventory systems	Transport and Logistics		
TLIX0013X	Maintain stock control and receivals	Transport and Logistics		
UEECD0007	Apply work health and safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace	Electrotechnology		
UEERL0001 Attach cords and plugs to electrical equipment for connection to a single phase 230 Volt supply		Electrotechnology		
UETDRRF002	Perform EWP rescue	Transmission, Distribution and Rail		
UETTDREL14	Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non- electrical worker	Transmission, Distribution and Rail		
UETTDRRF08	Perform EWP controlled descent escape	Transmission, Distribution and Rail		

Units of competency with prerequisite requirements

Prerequisite requirements are listed in the unit of competency. In some cases, a chain of prerequisites applies to a particular unit, for example, Unit A has Unit B as a prerequisite, but Unit B has Unit C as its prerequisite.

The following example shows the format used for prerequisite requirements in units of competency in this training package, using AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work as an example.

The prerequisite units of competency for this unit are:

- ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely
- ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter.

Note the following chain of prerequisites that also applies to this unit.

Unit of competency	Prerequisite requirement
ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely	ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour
ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely

The following table lists those *AHC* units of competency with prerequisite units of competency. Note that if a chain of prerequisites applies, then these are shown in bracketed text in the 'Prerequisite unit code and title' column.

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0			
AHC Units of compe	tency with prerequisites		
Unit code and title Prerequisite unit code and title			
AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	HLTAID011 Provide First Aid AHCARB319 Use arborists climbing techniques		
AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry		
AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework	AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance		
AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics		
AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols		
AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols		

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0				
AHC Units of competency with prerequisites				
Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title			
AHCCSW303 Identify and record Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes	AHCCSW302 * Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work			
AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape	AHCCSW302 * Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work			
AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning			
AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols			
AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes	SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres SISOSCB006 Perform diver rescues (which has a prerequisite of SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres) HLTAID011 Provide First Aid HLTAID015 Provide advanced resuscitation			
	and oxygen therapy			
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour)			

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0				
AHC Units of competency with prerequisites				
Unit code and title Prerequisite unit code and title				
	ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely)			
AHCLSK337 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work (which has prerequisites ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely and ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter. Note ACMEQU202 also has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour. Note ACMEQU206 also has prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely)			
AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock			
AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	ACMEQU406 Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver			
AHCPCM205 Fell small trees	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws			

Mapping information

The information provided is a general summary only. Skills Impact Ltd recommends using the Compare Content Tool available on the training.gov.au (TGA) website for more information about specific changes. Training.gov have a video on how to use this tool that is available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EjhNe3Bu0H4.

Qualifications

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0.

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package, version 9.0 mapping of qualifications			
Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10216 Certificate I in Agri- food Operations	AHC10222 Certificate I in Agriculture	Qualification title change Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes, Revised core units Added, updated and removed elective units	Not equivalent
AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture	AHC10322 Certificate I in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increase core units by one unit Updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture	AHC10422 Certificate I in Permaculture	Reduced total number of units for the qualification from 7 to 6 Retained 4 core units and reduced electives to 2	Equivalent
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture	AHC20122 Certificate II in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Total number of units reduced by 2 units Core units revised and increased by 1 unit added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture	AHC20422 Certificate II in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 3 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture	AHC21722 Certificate II in Permaculture	Changes to packaging rules and updated codes and titles of units Changed work health and safety unit from <i>HLTWHS001</i> <i>Participate in workplace health</i>	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		and safety to AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes	
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture	AHC30122 Certificate III in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes, Core units revised Added, removed and updated elective units Added Group C and D elective units lists	Not equivalent
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production	AHC30422 Certificate III in Pork Production	Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 15 to 16 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	Not equivalent
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production	AHC30522 Certificate III in Poultry Production	Packaging rules, core and elective units changedSpecialisations added	Not equivalent
AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture	AHC30722 Certificate III in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Increased total number of units by one unit Revised and increased core units by 6 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	AHC32522 Certificate III in On Country Management	Title changed Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification reduced from 16 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	Not equivalent
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	Not applicable	Deleted qualification in preference to <i>CPP30719</i> <i>Certificate III in Waste</i> <i>Management</i>	Deleted
		Composting units have also been included in relevant AHC agriculture qualifications as electives, and as Skill Sets to address specific industry needs	
AHC32516 Certificate III in	AHC31522 Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres	Title changed Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Aboriginal Sites Work	Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work	reduced from 15 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	
AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations	AHC32822 Certificate III in Rural Operations	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 1 unit Added elective units lists and elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	AHC33722 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	Amended packaging rules Updated core units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture	AHC33822 Certificate III in Permaculture	Added new amalgamated unit AHCPER322 Establish a permaculture system to the Core Updated codes and titles for revised units	Not equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture	AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 2 units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture	AHC40422 Certificate IV in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 3 units Added electives group A and B, added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic farming	AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Qualification merged with Certificate IV in Agriculture, with new organic production specialisation	Not equivalent
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture	AHC42122 Certificate IV in Permaculture	Changes to equivalency of Core units	Not equivalent
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture	AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Added core units list, and revised and increased core units by 2 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture	AHC50422 Diploma of	Qualification title change Entry requirements added to qualification	Not equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V8.0	AHC V9.0		statement
	Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to	
	Management	better reflect outcomes Added and revised core units	
		list, increased core by 3 units	
		Elective groups A, B and C added	
		Removed and updated elective units	
AHC51216 Diploma	AHC51222	Qualification title change	Not equivalent
of Community Coordination and	Diploma of Community	Revised packaging rules to	
Facilitation	Group	better reflect outcomes Added core units list and	
	Coordination	revised and increased core	
	and Facilitation	units by 4 units	
		Added, removed and updated elective units	
AHC51816 Diploma	AHC50122	Qualification merged with	Not equivalent
of Organic Farming	Diploma of Agriculture	Diploma in Agriculture, with new organic production	
	Agriculture	specialisation	
AHC52116 Diploma	AHC52122	Updated core unit with unit	Not equivalent
of Permaculture	Diploma of	from SIT training package	
	Permaculture	Updated codes and titles of all units	
		Core unit elevated to AQF6	
AHC60216	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
Advanced Diploma			2010100
of Horticulture			
AHC60415	AHC60422	Qualification title changed	Equivalent
Advanced Diploma of Conservation	Advanced Diploma of	removed and updated elective units	
and Land	Conservation		
Management	and Ecosystem		
	Management		

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0.

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package, version 8.0 mapping of qualifications			
Code and title AHC V7.1	Code and title AHC V8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 3	Minor update to qualification to correct a unit code in the list of electives	Equivalent

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training
Package, version 8.0 mapping of qualifications

r ackage, version d.o mapping of quanteanons			
Code and title AHC V7.1	Code and title AHC V8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	AHC32422 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Added one existing unit and one new unit to electives in Group B Superseded and deleted units updated in electives	Equivalent
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 8	Minor update to the qualification to correct two (2) unit codes in the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 5	Minor update to qualification to correct a unit in the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Two new units added to electives Superseded units updated in electives	Equivalent

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.1.

Code and title AHC V7.0	Code and title AHC V7.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30820 Certificate III in	AHC30820 Certificate III in	Qualification updated to correct the code of an elective	Equivalent
Arboriculture	Arboriculture	unit	
Release 2	Release 3		
AHC31421	AHC31421	Updated packaging rules	Equivalent
Certificate III in	Certificate III in		
Conservation and	Conservation and		
Ecosystem	Ecosystem		
Management	Management		
Release 1	Release 2		
AHC40920	AHC40920	Qualification updated to	Equivalent
Certificate IV in	Certificate IV in	replace superseded first aid	
Conservation and	Conservation and	unit, as approved by the AISC	
Ecosystem	Ecosystem	in consultation with ASQA	
Management	Management		
Release 2	Release 3		

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.2 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.0.

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations Release 2	AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 6	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives.	Equivalent
AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20621 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Amended packaging rules, core units decreased by 1 unit change to core units list updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21621 Certificate II in Landscaping	Amended packaging rules, updated core units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 6	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	AHC30221 Certificate III in Dairy Production	Change to qualification title Revised core and elective units to better reflect industry requirements Total number of units remain the same	Not equivalent
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 3	Amended packaging rules, updated elective units	Equivalent
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 4	Amended packaging rules, updated elective units	Equivalent
AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid units, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	Amended packaging rules, updated core units added elective units list	Not equivalent
AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31021 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Amended packaging rules, core units increase by 7 units updated elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 3	Minor change to correct Packaging Rules	Equivalent
AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Added new Mined Land Rehabilitation specialisation Updated imported unit codes	Not equivalent
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as the qualification has had no enrolments in the past 5 years. The qualification outcomes are more aligned to process manufacturing and can be achieved with MSM30116 - Certificate III in Process Manufacturing or its equivalent	Deleted
AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 1	AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production	Not applicable	Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification. It is recommended that a specialisation be incorporated in future Certificate III in Agriculture qualifications	Deleted
AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL30118 Certificate III in Laboratory Skills with access through their importation rules for seed specific testing skills	Deleted
AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 6	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC40516 Certificate IV in	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Parks and Gardens			
AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 1	AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production	Not applicable	Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification	Deleted
AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL40118 Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques with access through their importation rules for specific testing skills for seeds	Deleted
AHC42020 Certificate IV in	AHC42021 Certificate IV in	Amended title and packaging rules,	Not equivalent
Landscape	Landscape Construction Management	core units increased by 2 units updated elective units	
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 6	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design	AHC50621 Diploma of Landscape Design	Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 3 units updated core units updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted
AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management	AHC52021 Diploma of Landscape Construction Management	Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 1 unit updated core and elective units	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHC42421 Certificate IV in Landscape Design	New qualification	Newly created

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.2.

Code and title AHC V6.1	Code and title AHC V6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 3	Minor update to unit code AHCBIO203 in Group C and Group D	Equivalent
AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 1	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2	Minor update - added in unit to Group B (retail nursery) electives	Equivalent
AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Not applicable
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 5	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Not applicable
AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 2	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Land Manageme	Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1			
Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 5	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 3	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 5	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 1	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 2	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Companion Volume Implementation Guide Version 9.0 Part 2: Component details

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.0	AHC V6.1		statement
AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 3	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 4	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 3	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 5	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove six elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1	AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 4	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 5	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 3	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

		hagement Training Package ver	
Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 4	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 5	Qualification updated to remove nine elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 4	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 5	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove five elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 4	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 5	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 1	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 2	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.0	AHC V6.1		statement
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	AHC10120 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Changes to title, description and packaging rules Core units increased to 3	Not equivalent
AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 1	AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 2	Update elective unit code	Equivalent
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3	Update elective unit code	Equivalent
AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	Not equivalent
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	
Certificate II in Certi Retail Nursery Nurs	AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	Not equivalent
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	
AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 1	AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	AHC21020 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Title changed Unit description updated and packaging rules clarified Unit codes updated	Equivalent
		Units added to Group A and Group B electives	
AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	Not equivalent
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	
AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Added new Medicinal Crops units to Group E General electives	Equivalent
AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 1	AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 2	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised	Not equivalent
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	imported units Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	Not equivalent
AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 4	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2	AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2	Minor update Updated the superseded NWP units	Equivalent
AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32720 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	Not equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V5.0	AHC V6.0		statement
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHC33920 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry	Newly created
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	Equivalent
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	Not equivalent
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	Not equivalent
		Title changed	
		Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	
		Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0				
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC40916 Certificate IV in	AHC40920 Certificate IV in	Retitled	Not equivalent	
Conservation and Land	Conservation and Ecosystem	Number of core units increased to 2		
Management	Management	Changed peokesing tules		
Release 4	AU 0 44440	Changed packaging rules	F audi velo at	
AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 1	AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent	
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management	AHC41720 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 4	Updated qualification code Updated unit codes in electives lists	Equivalent	
Release 3				
AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape	AHC42020 Certificate IV in Landscape	Updated elective units and added five new GRI units	Equivalent	
Not applicable	AHC42320 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry	Newly created	
AHC50316 Diploma of in Production Horticulture	AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent	
AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent	
AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable	
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3	AHC51120 Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Retitled New units added into qualification Updated codes for units	Equivalent	
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 3	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V5.0	AHC V6.0		statement
AHC51316	AHC51316	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
Diploma of Pest	Diploma of Pest		
management	management		
Release 5	Release 6		
Not applicable	AHC51920	The qualification has been	Newly created
	Diploma of	created to address an	
	Applied Agronomy	occupational outcome required	
		by industry	
AHC52116	AHC52116	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
Diploma of	Diploma of		
Permaculture	Permaculture		
Release 3	Release 4		
AHC60216	AHC60216	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
Advanced	Advanced		
Diploma of	Diploma of		
Horticulture	Horticulture		
Release 2	Release 3		
AHC60415	AHC60415	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
Advanced	Advanced		
Diploma of	Diploma of		
Conservation and	Conservation and		
Land	Land Management		
Management	Release 4		
Release 3			

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification	
AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 20 to 11, all of which are core	No equivalent qualification	
AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 1	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification	

		hagement framing Package ver	
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 23 to 18 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units New specialisations added	No equivalent qualification
AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 1	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements added Changes to the units listed in the core and electives Changes to packaging rules, with the core increased from 7 to 8 units and the electives reduced from 3 to 2 units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 1	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 5	Duplicated business units removed Elective unit codes and titles updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements changed Packaging rules, core and electives units changed	No equivalent qualification

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V4.0	AHC V5.0		statement
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	AHC80120 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 3	Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 15 to 8 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation	Amended packaging rules, new core units	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 16 to 23 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC40219 Certificate IV in	New qualification	No equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Protected Horticulture		
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Not applicable	Deleted The qualification does not reflect current job roles.	No equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include more core units Electives units added	No equivalent qualification
AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 10 to 14 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core units Elective units added	No equivalent qualification
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture	Version created to add a unit to the core, add elective units and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes	No equivalent qualification
AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design	Amended qualification title and packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	Deleted unit - AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system removed from the Electives and replaced with BSBMGT621 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Equivalent qualification
AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core unit Elective units added	No equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 4	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated elective unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 4	Updated AHCCHM302 code to AHCCHM309 and prerequisite table removed following update to unit	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Redesigned qualification Packaging rules changed. Units added and removed from core and electives	No equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Chemical and Licensing unit codes updated, and prerequisite requirements table removed	Equivalent qualification
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Version created to add a unit to the core and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes.	No equivalent qualification
AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	Change to Core units and introduction of specialisation streams. Title change to differentiate from Urban Pest Management	No equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 4	Updated unit codes, titles and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	AHCCHM and FBPFSY unit codes and titles updated and removal of prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table removed. Replaced PSPPM402B Manage simple projects as unit deleted with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification
AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 2	Updated elective units and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

	Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 4	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Updated beekeeping and chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Chemical unit codes updated and removed prerequisite requirements table. PSPPM402B Manage simple projects replaced with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification	
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 2	Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Corrected AHCPCM505 title. Updated chemical unit AHCCHM405 and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	Chemical unit codes AHCCHM404 and AHCCHM405 updated and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification	

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2	AHCORG506 and AHCORG408 typo in titles corrected. Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification	

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	Updated elective bank Changed codes for horse breeding units due to transfer to ACM Training Package Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	Updated imported units in elective bank Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Error in unit title for HLTAID003 corrected Updated imported units and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	Updated units in elective bank including adding prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3	Corrected prerequisite code Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural Horticulture and Conservation and

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0				
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification	
AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 1	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	Updated unit codes and prerequisite table	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification	
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification	
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	Updated unit titles to correct typographical errors Updated imported units	Equivalent qualification	
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Amended typographical error in unit title	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Amended minor typographical errors	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 1	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification	
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 1	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 2	Amended incorrect unit title	Equivalent qualification	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V1.1	AHC V2.0		statement
AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Code and title Code and title Comments Equi			
AHC V1.0	AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 1	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank to include new equine units	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 1	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	Minor changes to wording	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 1	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	Updated units in elective bank to include horse breeding units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2	Packaging rules updated Prerequisite note added and title correction to ACHBIO305	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated unit codes and elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 1	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 2	Incorrect qualification mapping. Correction to AHC30910	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	Corrected unit title Minor edits to clarify prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 1	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 1	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Unit correction in core unit ACHBEK204. Typographical error	Equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification

Conservati	Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 1	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 2		Equivalent qualification	
AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 1	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification	
AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification. Unit code AHCPHT301 updated	Equivalent qualification	
AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 1	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 2	Qualification code updated in qualification description. Updated elective units in livestock elective bank	Equivalent qualification	
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 1	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification	
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Updated packaging rules	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification	
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification	

Conservati	on and Land Manageme	nt Training Package Vers	on 1.1
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Updated unit code and minor wording changes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 1	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1	AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 2	Delivery and facilitation units removed for shearing	Equivalent qualification
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification

Conservation and Land Management Training Package version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 1	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 2	Qualification mapping corrected to AHC50213	Equivalent qualification
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 1	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	Corrected packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2		Equivalent qualification
AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 1	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 1	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules corrected and unit AHCPER506 corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected. Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected	Equivalent qualification

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10110 Certificate I in	AHC10116 Certificate I in	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

	Package	Persion 1.0	
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Conservation and Land Management	Conservation and Land Management		
AHC10210 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	Non-equivalent core unit AHCWHS101 Work safely	No equivalent qualification
AHC20110 Certificate II in Agriculture	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture	Added core unit and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC20210 Certificate II in Poultry Production Operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC20310 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20410 Certificate II in Horticulture	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture	Not applicable	Equivalent qualification
AHC20513 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Changes to core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC20610 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20710 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20810 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20910 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21010 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21112 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

	Package Version 1.0				
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHC21210 Certificate II in Rural Operations	AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification		
AHC21310 Certificate II in Shearing	AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing	Added and removed core units (increase in number of core units)	No equivalent qualification		
AHC21410 Certificate II in Wool Handling	AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification		
AHC21510 Certificate II in Floriculture	AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC21610 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC30110 Certificate III in Agriculture	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture	Added Livestock Transport stream option, replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification		
AHC30210 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	Transitioned with updated electives units	Equivalent qualification		
AHC30410 Certificate III in Pork Production	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification		
AHC30510 Certificate III in Poultry Production	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production	Removed core units and added new core units	No equivalent qualification		
AHC30610 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC30710 Certificate III in Horticulture	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC30810 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification		

	Package Version 1.0				
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHC30910 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31010 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31110 Certificate III in Production Nursery	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31210 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31310 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management Release 1.0	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31410 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31510 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31610 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31710 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC31810 Certificate III in Vertebrate Pest Management And AHC31910 Certificate III in Weed Management	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification		
AHC32010 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		

	Fackage Version 1.0				
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHC32113 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC32210 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC32310 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC32412 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC32513 Certificate III in Aboriginalsites Work	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC32610 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification		
AHC32710 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification		
AHC32810 Certificate III in Rural Operations	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification		
AHC32910 Certificate III in Shearing	AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification		

	Package Version 1.0				
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHC33013 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	Added core units	No equivalent qualification		
AHC33110 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	AHC33116 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	Added core unit and elective unit	No equivalent qualification		
AHC33210 Certificate III in Floriculture	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC33311 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification		
AHC33412 Certificate III in Seed Production	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC33512 Certificate III in Seed Testing	AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40110 Certificate IV in Agriculture	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40210 Certificate IV in Poultry Production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable		
AHC40310 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40410 Certificate IV in Horticulture	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40510 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40610 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40710 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		
AHC40812 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification		

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40910 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41010 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC41112 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41210 Certificate IV in Shearing	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC41313 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	Added core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC41412 Certificate IV in Seed Production	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41512 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41612 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50110 Diploma of Agriculture	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture	Moved elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50213 Diploma of Pork Production and AHC50210 Diploma of Pork Production	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Added elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50310 Diploma of Production Horticulture	AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50410 Diploma of Horticulture	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50510 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC50610 Diploma of Landscape Design	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50710 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50810 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50910 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51010 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51110 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51210 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51310 Diploma of Pest Management	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC51410 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Units from AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machine Management added to the elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC51513 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51610 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management Release 1.0	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machinery Management	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC51812 Diploma of Organic Farming	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming	Replaced core units AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan and AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan with AHCAGB504 Plan	No equivalent qualification

	Package V	version 1.0	1
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		production for the whole business and AHCORG506 Manage an agro-ecology production system	
AHC60110 Advanced Diploma of Agriculture	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC60210 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC60310 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC60410 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	New qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42216 Certificate IV in	New Qualification	Not applicable

ruckuge version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Shearing Contracting Release 1.0		
Not applicable	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable

Skill sets

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 9.0.

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	AHCSS00158 Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	Updated unit, qualification and skill set code and title. Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 2	AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 3	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 2	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 2	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00047 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set.	AHCSS00159 Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles	Not equivalent
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00150 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set	Title changed Description added Pathways information, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment updated to reflect Skill Set title	Equivalent
AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS000054 Poultry Egg	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Industry Stockpersons Skill Set			
AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00160 Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles. Pathways Information updated. Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	AHCSS00161 Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code and title. Changed Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00162 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code Changed wording of Description Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00163 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	Unit codes and qualification codes updated Prerequisite requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	AHCSS00164 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	Unit and qualification codes and titles updated. Pathways Information updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00151 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Pathways Information and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment revised. Four units have been revised resulting in updated unit codes.	Not equivalent
AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	AHCSS00131 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	Updated description, unit titles and codes Replaced deleted AHC unit with a TAE unit	Not equivalent
AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00165 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	AHCSS00166 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00132 Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00133 Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00134 Permaculture Backyard Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00135 Permaculture Yield Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00136 Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00137 Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00138 Permaculture Structures Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00139 Permaculture Water Systems Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00140 Advanced Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00141 Working in Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00142 Permaculture Designer Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00143 Permaculture Community Development Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00144 Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00145 On Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00146 On Farm Management of Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00147 Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00148 Managing Waste From Arboriculture Gardening or Landscaping Works Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00149 Organic Certification Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00152 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00153 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00154 Egg Grading Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00155 Poultry Services Provider Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00156 Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00157 Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC V7.0	Code and title AHC V8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00129 Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00130 Access, Extract and Monitor Water For Irrigation Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 2	Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHCSS00038 Landscape Business Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and a new unit required for completion of skill set	Not equivalent
AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 2	Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00123 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00124 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00125 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00126 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00127 Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
AHCSS00029	AHCSS00029	Skill set updated to replace	Equivalent
Cotton Industry	Cotton Industry	superseded first aid unit, as	
Skill Set	Skill Set	approved by the AISC in	
Release 1	Release 2	consultation with ASQA	
Not applicable	AHCSS00128 Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.2				
Code and title AHC V6.1	Code and title AHC V6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement	
Deleted	AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Skill set and AGB unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.0	AHC V6.1		statement
AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		

	Conservation and Land Management Training Package version 0.0				
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent		
AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 2	Skill set requirements amended and minor edits.	Equivalent		
AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	AHCSS00107 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version.	Equivalent		
AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00108 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and units of competency updated to current version.	Equivalent		
AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00109 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version.	Equivalent		
AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 2	Skill set requirements amended and minor edits.	Equivalent		
AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent		
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent		

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00110 Basic Biosecurity Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00111 Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00112 Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00113 Firearms Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00114 Design roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00115 Construct roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00116 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00117 Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00118 Seed Processing Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00119 Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00120 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00121 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0				
Code and title AHC V4.0Code and title AHC V5.0Comments commentsEquivalence statement				
Not applicable	AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	
Not applicable	AHCSS00104 Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	

		3	
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00105 Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2		
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2	1	1

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4 .0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Unit codes updated	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill set title and requirements amended, new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Companion Volume Implementation Guide Version 9.0 Part 2: Component details

		<u> </u>	
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set.	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00087 Farm Business Finances Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00079 Carbon Farming Services Advisor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00084Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00085 Carbon Farming Soil- based Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00086 Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

	conservation and Land Management Training Lackage Version 4.0			
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
Not applicable	AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set	
Not applicable	AHCSS00090 Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set	
Not applicable	AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	
Not applicable	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	
Not applicable	AHCSS00100 Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	
Not applicable	AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	
Not applicable	AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable	

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00074 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00028 Basic beekeeping skill set	AHCSS00075 Basic Beekeeping Skill Set	Minor editing changes.	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set	AHCSS00072 Pest Management Planning Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00076 Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00077 Pollination Services Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00078 Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set

Mapping of skill sets from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1			
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 2	Description updated	Equivalent

Mapping of skill sets from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

	5	5 5	
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00001 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00002 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00003 Cotton Industry Skill Set	AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00004 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00005 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00006 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00007 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00008 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00009 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set

Conservati	on and Land Managem	lent Training Package vers	
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00010 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00011 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00012 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00013 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00047 report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00014 Seed Crop Field Inspector Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00015 Carbon Farming Initiative Advisor Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00016 Carbon Farming Initiative Business Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00017 Carbon Farming Initiative Livestock Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00018 Carbon Farming Initiative Waste and Manure Management Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00019 Carbon Farming Initiative Soil or Biochar Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00020 Carbon Farming Initiative Savannah Burning,	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Feral Animal, Rangelands Project Implementer Skill Set			
AHCSS00021 Carbon Farming Initiative Vegetation Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00022 Carbon Farming Initiative Emissions Avoidance from Soil and Crops Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00023 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	AHCSS00028 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00025 Farm Business and Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00038 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0			
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Management Planning Skill Set		
Not applicable	AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Codo and title	Code and title	Commente	Faulture
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Packing on Farm Skill Set		
Not applicable	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00061 Prepare for and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00063 Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Units of competency

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCCSW303 Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants	Updated title Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred material	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes	Title changed Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape	AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Islander cultural site	Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work	AHCCSW312 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCCSW401 Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal	AHCBUS403 Prepare project acquittal	Changes to unit application and sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF402 Report on project	AHCBUS410 Report on a project	Changes to unit title, application and sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship	AHCCCF417 Obtain and manage sponsorship	Changes to unit application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance	AHCCCF418 Contribute to association governance	Changes to unit application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF405 Develop community networks	AHCWRK406 Develop community networks	Minor changes to application and unit sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development	AHCCCF420 Facilitate ongoing group development	Changes to unit application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF408 Promote community programs	AHCWRK407 Promote community programs	Minor changes to application and unit sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	AHCCCF421 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	Changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes	AHCCCF422 Coordinate events to support group purpose	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting	AHCCCF419 Present proposed courses of action at a meeting	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects	AHCCCF507 Facilitate the development of group goals and projects	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development	AHCCCF508 Promote group formation and development	Changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management	AHCCCF509 Support group and community change management processes	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process	AHCCCF510 Contribute to regional planning process	Changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans	AHCCCF602 Coordinate the development of regional plans	Changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities	AHCWRK103 Contribute to animal care	Minor changes to unit title, application and sector Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	AHCCOM204 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	AHCCOM205 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	AHCCOM206 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant,	AHCCOM304 Operate compost processing plant,	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria,	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment	machinery and equipment	Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	
AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe	AHCCOM403 Develop a composting recipe	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production	AHCCOM502 Plan and schedule compost production	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Minor changes to Application. Split Element 1 for better sequencing and clarity Minor edits and sequence changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places	AHCOCM201 Maintain cultural sites	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals	AHCOCM202 Observe and report plants or animals	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM203 Record information about Country	AHCOCM203 Record information about Country	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	AHCOCM301 Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Islander Peoples' cultural practice	Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community	AHCOCM305 Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance	AHCOCM401 Protect places of cultural significance	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM402 Report on place of potential	AHCOCM402 Report on place of potential	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
cultural significance	cultural significance	Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM404 Record and document Community history	AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country	AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Islander organisation	Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	AHCINF205 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	AHCINF206 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures	AHCINF207 Maintain properties and structures	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	AHCINF208 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	AHCINF305 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	Major and minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence	AHCINF306 Plan and construct an electric fence	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added	
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCINF303 Plan and construct	AHCINF307 Plan and construct	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
conventional fencing	conventional fencing	Minor changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCINF304 Install and	AHCINF308 Install and	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	Major and minor changes to performance criteria	
Systems	Systems	Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
Not applicable	AHCMOM303 Operate a telehandler	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCPCM308 Identify and select plants	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCORG101 Support organic production	AHCORG102 Support organic production	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production	AHCORG409 Manage biodynamic production	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for brevity and clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG402 Manage organic	AHCORG410 Manage organic	Minor changes to Application	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
livestock production	livestock production	Split, re-sequenced and made minor edits to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and improved structure Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence	
AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement	AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement	Minor changes to Application Minor edits and changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing	AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	Minor changes to Application for clarity and brevity Minor changes to Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting	AHCORG415 Manage on farm composting	Minor changes to Application for clarity Changes to Performance Criteria for brevity, sequencing and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape	AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape	Minor changes to Application and Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system	AHCORG5013 Manage an agroecology production system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	AHCORG5014 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	AHCORG509 Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification	Updated title to reflect industry outcomes Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	
AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	AHCPER106 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	Changes to application for consistency Minor changes to Element and PCs for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices	AHCPER107 Support resource conservation practices	Minor changes to Application for consistency Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system	AHCPER108 Support plant care in a permaculture system	Minor change to Application for clarity Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity, brevity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture	AHCPER224 Work effectively in permaculture	Minor changes to Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed	AHCPER216 Harvest, treat and store seed	Minor change to Application for clarity Changes to Performance Criteria included safety, permits and approvals Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion	AHCPER217 Report information about the local bioregion	Title change to emphasise job outcome Changes to Application for clarity and to reflect job outcome Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products	AHCPER218 Prepare and store products from a permaculture system	Title changed for clarity of unit intent Minor change to Application for consistency Changes to Performance Criteria and referenced workplace health and safety and regulatory requirement for products Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops	AHCPER219 Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system	Title change to clarify unit intent Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops	AHCPER220 Harvest crops in a permaculture system	Title change to clarify the unit intent Minor changes to Application and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER221 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	Major change to Elements and Performance Criteria to better align to job-specific outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment	AHCPER222 Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm	Title change to broaden use of unit Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to clarify job outcome and broaden use of unit to other sectors Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system	AHCPER223 Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system	Change to title to emphasise difference to commercial nursery propagation Changes to Application for clarity Changes to structure of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition	AHCPER225 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect AQF level Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER301 Research and	AHCPER322 Communicate	Title change to reflect job outcome	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
communicate information on permaculture principles and practices	permaculture system principles to stakeholders	Changes to Application and structure of Elements and Performance Criteria to reflect Training Package Standards	
AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER414 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	Minor change to Application for clarity Changes to content and sequence of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect a job outcome Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER332 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	AHCPER333 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system	AHCPER323 Use the characteristics of plant resilience in a permaculture system	Change to title for clarity Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changed sequence of Performance Criteria to better reflect process	Not equivalent
AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system	AHCPER324 Establish a permaculture system	This unit is an amalgamation and contains the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	Not equivalent
AHCPER308 Establish an	AHCPER324 Establish a	This unit is an amalgamation and contains	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
urban permaculture system	permaculture system	the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	
AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems	AHCPER326 Install and maintain permaculture water management systems	Title change to clarify intent Changes to Application for clarity Restructured Elements and Performance Criteria and removed irrigation system installation to better reflect water management outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems	AHCPER327 Install structures for permaculture systems	Minor change to Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria to allow for broader range of construction materials and elements Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems	AHCPER328 Establish organic garden and orchard systems	Change to Title to reflect work activity at AQF 3 Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to align to establishing gardens and orchards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER313 Coordinate preparation and storage of permaculture products	AHCPER329 Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system	Change to title for clarity Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans	AHCPER334 Read and interpret property maps and plans	Minor change to Application for clarity Minor changes and sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects	AHCPER330 Coordinate community projects	Changes to Application for clarity Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	AHCPER335 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system	AHCPER331 Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system	Changes to title to correctly reflect job outcome Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system	AHCPER336 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system	Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a	AHCPER325 Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a	Title change Minor change to Application Addition of Element for control programs	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture system	permaculture system	Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	
AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	AHCPER418 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	Minor changes to Application and Elements Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system	AHCPER419 Design a rural permaculture system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system	AHCPER420 Design an urban permaculture system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works	AHCPER415 Plan and implement permaculture works	Minor changes to Application Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to emphasise planning and implementation components Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a	AHCPER421 Select appropriate technology for a	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture system	permaculture system	clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	
AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	AHCPER422 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	AHCPER423 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with Training Package standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit removed due to duplication within the system	Deleted
AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank	AHCPER416 Manage a seed bank	Changed title to remove specificity Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to broaden use and for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	AHCPER424 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program	AHCPER425 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications	AHCPER417 Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system	Redesigned unit to reflect a job outcome and better reflect industry outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research	AHCPER513 Plan and conduct field research	Redesigned unit to reflect skills for other industry sectors Amended Application, minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system	AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system	Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Elements for clarity Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	Not equivalent
AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	AHCPER601 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	Code change and elevated unit to AQF6 to more accurately reflect performance outcomes Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise	Not applicable	Unit removed due to duplication within the system	Deleted
AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works	AHCPER517 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works	Changes to Application for clarity Split Element and reviewed sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system	Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Elements for clarity Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	Not equivalent
AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	AHCPER518 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features	AHCPER515 Design permaculture structures and features	Amended Application, reviewed Elements and Performance Criteria, added reference to compliance with legislative requirements for designs Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable	AHCPER603 Prepare a sustainable	Changed AQF level to 6 to reflect skill and task requirements	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
community and bioregional development strategy	community and bioregional development strategy	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria, and Performance Evidence Consolidation of Knowledge Evidence Assessment Conditions expanded Foundation Skills added	
AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities	AHCPER516 Facilitate participatory learning activities	Changed unit focus to learning Changes to title, Application, Elements and Performance Criteria Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes	AHCPER602 Plan community governance and decision-making processes	Changed AQF level indicator to level 6 Minor changes to Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Added missing Element for developing a plan Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	AHCPLY211 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AHCPLY303 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY203 Set up shed for	AHCPLY308 Set up sheds for	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
placement of day- old chickens	placement of poultry	unit outcomes Title changed Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY208 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY209 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry	AHCPLY210 Catch and load poultry	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY302 Brood poultry	AHCPLY309 Brood poultry	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs	AHCPLY310 Incubate eggs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Hatchling vaccination added Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY306 Clean and	AHCPLY311 Clean and	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised	Not equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC V8.0 disinfect poultry production sheds	AHC V9.0 disinfect poultry production sheds	for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Julement
AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	AHCPLY312 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	Major changes to all sections of the unit References to biosecurity zone and weeds removed Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs	AHCPRK311 Care for health and welfare of pigs	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs	AHCPRK202 Move and handle pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit. Pig restraint, weighing and tagging removed Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs	AHCPRK312 Care for weaner pigs	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	AHCPRK313 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes added Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs	AHCPRK314 Care for grower and finisher pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
Not applicable	AHCPRK315 Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit.	Newly created
AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	AHCPRK403 Implement a feeding plan for pig production	Title changed Performance criteria revised Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	Not applicable	No support to retain the unit	Deleted
AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	Not applicable	No support to retain the unit	Deleted
AHCWHS101 Work safely	AHCWHS102 Work safely	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes	AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes	AHCWHS302 Contribute to workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes	AHCWHS402 Maintain workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes	AHCWHS503 Manage workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Minor changes to performance criteria Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace	AHCWRK102 Maintain the workplace	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather	AHCWRK210 Observe and report on weather	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices	AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Not equivalent
AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry	AHCWRK212 Work effectively in industry	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications	AHCWRK213 Participate in workplace communications	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK214 Observe workplace quality assurance procedures	Minor changes to unit title and application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data	AHCWRK215 Collect and record production data	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services	AHCWRK216 Provide information on products and services	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Not equivalent
AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture	AHCWRK313 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
monitoring program	monitoring program	Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions	AHCWRK314 Monitor weather conditions	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies	AHCWRK315 Respond to emergencies	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents	AHCWRK316 Respond to rescue incidents	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities	AHCWRK317 Coordinate work site activities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	AHCWRK318 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	Major and minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and	AHCSOL302 Develop and apply knowledge	Changes to unit title, application and sector	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
soil ameliorant product knowledge	of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products	Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area	AHCWRK319 Handle bulk materials in a storage area	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Equivalent
AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK320 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support	AHCWRK321 Provide on-job training support	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections	AHCWRK322 Conduct site inspections	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK323 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK404 Implement quality assurance procedures	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies	AHCWRK408 Provide information on issues and policies	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance	AHCWRK409 Supervise work routines and staff performance	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK410 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data	AHCWRK506 Collect and manage data	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments	AHCWRK515 Assess new industry developments	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice	AHCWRK516 Implement professional practice	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation	AHCWRK517 Interpret legislation	Minor changes to application Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients	AHCWRK518 Provide specialist advice to clients	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK510 Audit site operations	AHCWRK519 Audit site operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	AHCWRK520 Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK521 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V8.0	Code and title AHC V9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations	AHCWRK604 Lead and manage an organisation	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field- based research trial	AHCWRK605 Design and conduct a field- based research trial	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0.

Code and title AHC V7.0	Code and title AHC V8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCWAT303 Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCWAT505 Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated agriculture and horticulture	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCWAT506 Identify carryover water or continuous accounting	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.2 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 7.0.

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
Not applicable	AHCDES401	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Apply construction	to address an emerging	
	techniques to landscape design	skill or task required by industry	
Not applicable	AHCDES402	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Apply	to address an emerging	newly breated
	sustainability	skill or task required by	
	principles to	industry	
	landscape design		
Not applicable	AHCDES403	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Develop landscape designs	to address an emerging skill or task required by	
	lanuscape designs	industry	
Not applicable	AHCDES404	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Prepare simple	to address an emerging	,
	landscape	skill or task required by	
	drawings	industry	
Not applicable	AHCDES405 Produce 2-D	The unit has been created	Newly created
	landscape	to address an emerging skill or task required by	
	drawings using	industry	
	CAD software		
Not applicable	AHCDES507	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Produce drawings	to address an emerging	
	for landscape	skill or task required by	
	design projects using CAD	industry	
	software		
Not applicable	AHCLSC315	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Implement an	to address an emerging	
	outdoor tiling	skill or task required by	
Not on all only	project	industry	Neudu enerte d
Not applicable	AHCLSC402 Apply building	The unit has been created to address an emerging	Newly created
	codes and	skill or task required by	
	standards to the	industry	
	construction	,	
	process for Class		
Neterster	10 buildings		
Not applicable	AHCLSC403 Apply structural	The unit has been created	Newly created
	principles to Class	to address an emerging skill or task required by	
	10 buildings	industry	
Not applicable	AHCTHH401	The unit has been created	Newly created
	Develop a	to address an emerging	
	therapeutic	skill or task required by	
	horticulture design	industry	
AHCAIS201	brief AHCAIS202 Assist	Minor changes to	Not equivalent
Assist with	with artificial	application	
artificial	insemination	Major changes to	
	procedures	performance criteria	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
insemination procedures		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock	AHCAIS304 Artificially inseminate livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	AHCAIS402 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2	Unit updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work	AHCBAC102 Support agricultural crop work	Minor edit to application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC205 Assist agricultural crop establishment	Minor editing of Application for clarity. Minor changes to Element 3 heading and clarified Performance Criteria. Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC206 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	Edited application for clarity Minor changes to Element 2 title and consolidation of Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
AHC V6.2 AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages	AHC V7.0 AHCBAC207 Assist agricultural crop harvesting AHCBAC208 Prepare grain storages	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	statement Equivalent Equivalent
AHCBAC301 Conserve forage	AHCBAC311 Conserve forage	Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions Edited Application for clarity Split Element 3 to create new Element for clarity. Consolidated and re- sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Added requirement to sample and test stored forage PC 4.6 Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment	Not equivalent
AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC313 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	Edited Application for clarity Minor edits and sequencing changes to Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	AHCBAC314 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
		Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival	AHCBAC312 Test and grade grains and seeds on receival	Changed Title and edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	AHCBAC309 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops	AHCBAC315 Establish agricultural crops	Edited Application for clarity Amalgamation, editing and changes to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops	AHCBAC316 Maintain agricultural crops	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC308 Undertake	AHCBAC317 Undertake	Edited Application for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
agricultural crop harvesting activities	agricultural crop harvesting activities	Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production	AHCBAC411 Manage pastures for livestock production	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria, including splitting Element 1 into 2 for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program	AHCBAC410 Plan and implement a pasture establishment program	Title change Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and amendments to Performance Criteria for clarity Added Elements and Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC412 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC404 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC413 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	Edited application Added new Element Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence updated and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC414 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage	AHCBAC415 Maintain grain quality in storage	Edited Application for clarity Minor change to Element 2 for clarity Changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	AHCBAC416 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production	AHCBAC417 Manage agricultural crop production	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
			Statement
		Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation	AHCBAC515 Manage forage conservation	Edited Application for clarity Change to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops	AHCBAC516 Manage the harvest of crops	Edited Application for clarity Change to sequencing, consolidation and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes	AHCDES508 Design sustainable landscapes	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design	AHCDES505 Prepare a landscape design	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites	AHCDES509 Assess landscape sites	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features	AHCDES506 Design for construction of landscape features	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCDRY201 Milk livestock	AHCDRY202 Milk livestock	Changes to performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added.	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment conditions expanded.	
AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations	AHCDRY303 Coordinate and monitor milking operations	Changes to unit title elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence for clarity. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system	AHCDRY306 Operate a dairy waste utilisation system	Changes to unit title, elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines	AHCDRY402 Manage milking shed operations	Element added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCLSC101 Support landscape work	AHCLSC102 Support landscape work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work	AHCLSC206 Assist with landscape construction work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC202 Construct low- profile timber or modular retaining walls	AHCLSC207 Construct low- profile timber or modular retaining walls	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths	AHCLSC208 Install aggregate paths	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC204 Lay paving	AHCLSC209 Lay paving	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices	AHCLSC210 Install tree protection devices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works	AHCLSC311 Set out site for construction works	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete	AHCLSC317 Construct landscape features using concrete	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features	AHCLSC312 Construct brick and block structures and features	Minor changes to application Added prerequisite unit Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features	AHCLSC318 Erect timber structures and features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features	AHCLSC313 Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project	AHCLSC316 Implement a paving project	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project	AHCLSC319 Implement a retaining wall project	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features	AHCLSC321 Install metal structures and features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC309 Install water features	AHCLSC320 Install water features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC314 Implement a tree transplanting program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works	AHCLSC404 Supervise landscape project works	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels	AHCLSC504 Survey and establish site levels	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC502 Manage landscape projects	AHCLSC505 Manage landscape projects	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC506 Manage a tree transplanting program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties	AHCLSK219 Carry out birthing duties	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition	AHCLSK220 Monitor livestock to parturition	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	AHCLSK340 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria foundation skills added assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management	AHCLSK341 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition	AHCLSK342 Prepare animals for parturition	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK343 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving	AHCLSK330 Implement procedures for calving	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	AHCLSK338 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals	AHCLSK339 Pregnancy test livestock	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK421 Supervise natural mating of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding	AHCLSK422 Identify and select animals for breeding	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	AHCLSK509 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock	AHCLSK510 Develop production plans for livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	AHCLSK508 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCMK301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment	AHCDRY304 Carry out routine service of milking equipment	Change to unit title and sector. Elements added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded.	Not equivalent
AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines	AHCDRY305 Conduct mechanical tests	Change to unit title and sector. Element added for clarity. Changes to	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	on milking machines	performance criteria performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skill added. Assessment conditions expanded.	
AHCPGD101 Support gardening work	AHCPGD102 Support gardening work	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs	AHCPGD207 Plant trees and shrubs	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD208 Prepare and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees	AHCPGD209 Prune shrubs and small trees	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees	AHCPGD210 Transplant shrubs and small trees	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD212 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program	AHCPGD307 Implement a plant establishment program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD308 Plan and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning	AHCPGD309 Perform specialist amenity pruning	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program	AHCPGD310 Implement a landscape maintenance program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD311 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	AHCPGD312 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD401 Design plant displays	AHCPGD403 Design plant displays	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program	AHCPGD404 Plan a plant establishment program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices	AHCPGD507 Manage plant cultural practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

AHC V6.2AHC V7.0statementAHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardensAHCPGD508 Plan the restoration of parks and gardensMinor changes to application mor changes to performance criteria AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to application mage parks and reservesEquivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 management planMinor changes to application management planNot equivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct Comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD501 management planMinor changes to application management planEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct Comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application streetscape management planMinor changes to application Minor changes to application streetscapeEquivalentAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK302 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicable Not applicableNot applicable application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to performance criteria foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 minor changes to performance criteria pigs naturallyMinor changes to application minor changes to performance criteria foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalent <th>Code and title</th> <th>Code and title</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Equivalence</th>	Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
Plan the restoration of parks and gardensthe restoration of parks and gardensapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to applicationNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 minor changes to applicationNot equivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD501 Develop and implement a streetscape management planEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive pigsAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application found to park facilitiesEquivalentAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application found to skills added Assessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK307 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalent <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>				-
Plan the restoration of parks and gardensthe restoration of parks and gardensapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to applicationNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 mangement planNot equivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD500 conduct sessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot application application Minor changes to application subjection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application subjection of park foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance spi				
restoration of parks and gardens parks and gardens performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Preserves Pr				Equivalent
parks and gardensPerformance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 management planMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD505 management planEquivalentAHCPCD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD501 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application performance stieria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 miserinate pigsAHCPRK307 Pregnancy test pigs naturallyMinor changes to application application minor changes to application minor changes to performance split inti two units Minor changes to performance split inti <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>				
gardensFoundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedFoundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to application Minor changes to <b< td=""><td></td><td>parks and gardens</td><td></td><td></td></b<>		parks and gardens		
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD501 Develop and implement a streetscape management planMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD501 Develop and implement a streetscapeEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRJ301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableMinor changes to application Minor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to performance split into two unitsEquivalentAHCPRK304 material performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into<	•			
AHCPGD503 Amage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 magement planMinor changes to application application minor changes to application streetscape management planEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPRD510EquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application stills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK301 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 mane pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application major changes to performance split unit int wo separate updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 mate pigsAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split unit int two separate updatedNot equivalent	gardens			
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reservesAHCPGD506 Manage parks and reservesMinor changes to application Major changes to application Minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to applicationNot equivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a implement planAHCPGD509 Develop and streetscape management planMinor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD506 comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK303 AHCPRK301 AHCPRK303AHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance oriteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application may change				
Manage parks and reservesManage parks and reservesapplication Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 management planMinor changes to application Minor changes to application foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to applicableDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK301 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK307 Mather pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Math pigs naturallyMinor changes to application application Minor changes to performance so performance so per				Not og uivelent
and reservesMajor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD504AHCPGD509Minor changes to application management planEquivalentAHCPGD505AHCPGD510Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application applicationEquivalentAHCPGD505AHCPGD510Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application for changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPLY301AHCPRK301PNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301Not applicableNot application for changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303AHCPRK310 pigsMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303AHCPRK310 pigsMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303AHCPRK310 pigsMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK304 pigsAHCPRK310 pigsMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK304 pigsAHCPRK310 pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 pigs naturallyAHCPRK304 pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes t				Not equivalent
AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 Develop and implement a management planEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigs naturally inseminate pointMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs naturallyMinor changes to application sessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK307 AHCPRK306 AHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 AHCPRK307 AHCPRK306 preformance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 AHCPRK305 AHCPRK306 preformance pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMate pigs and major changes to performance split into two units Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalent				
AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 Develop and implement a streetscape management planMinor changes to application oundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsNot applicableNot application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK100 AHCPRK304 pigsMinor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK304 pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK307 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application AHCPRK304 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application applicationEquivalentAHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes t		10001100		
AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management planAHCPGD509 Develop and implement a management planAHCPGD509 Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPRD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableMinor changes to application mor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major				
AHCPGD504AHCPGD509Winor changes to applicationEquivalentDevelop and implement a streetscapeDevelop and implement a streetscapeMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 rightAHCPRK309 preformance criteria foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 pigsMinor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to application minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 preformance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK304 pigs naturallyAHCPRK304 major changes to performance split into two units Major changes to performance split into two units major changes to performance split into two unitsNot equivalent				
Develop and implement a streetscape management planDevelop and implement a streetscape management planapplication Minor changes to application adatedAmount Minor changes to application application sessment requirements updatedAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 AttCreater pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application major changes				
implement a streetscape management planimplement a streetscape management planMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Monor changes to performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPRK304 Monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance criteria splication major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major c	AHCPGD504		Minor changes to	Equivalent
streetscape management planstreetscape management planperformance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK304 Minor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK305 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK306 AHCPRK304 AHCPRK307 Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedNot equivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance so application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to a				
management planmanagement planFoundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 AHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two unitsNot equivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and pigs naturallyAHCPRK304 pigs naturallyAHCPRK304 Mate pigs ato application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to applicationNot equivalent		•		
AHCPRGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application minor changes to applicationDeletedAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 AHCPRK303 AHCPRK304Minor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split inti two units Major changes to application major changes to application major changes to application major changes to applicationNot equivalent		•		
AHCPRD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Minor changes to application Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304AHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to performance split into two units Major changes to performance split into two units Major changes to performance split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	management plan	management plan		
AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesAHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to application Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 AttCRRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				
Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesConduct comprehensive inspection of park facilitiesapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance split into two units Major changes to performance split into two units major changes to performance split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				F ault set
comprehensive inspection of park facilitiescomprehensive inspection of park facilitiesMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedDeletedAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to application m				Equivalent
inspection of park facilitiesinspection of park facilitiesperformance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 miseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to applicationNot equivalent				
facilitiesfacilitiesFoundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultyNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to applicationNot equivalent				
AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance criteria Foundation major changes to application major changes to application major changes to applicationNot equivalent				
AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to application skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 AHCPRK304 htrificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to applicationNot equivalent				
AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultryNot applicableNot applicableDeletedAHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				
inseminate poultryAHCPRK309Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK301 pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK301 Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two unitsNot equivalentMate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceMate pigs to application major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	AHCPLY301	Not applicable		Deleted
poultryImage: poultryImage: poultryAHCPRK301AHCPRK309Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK301 pigsPregnancy test pigsPregnancy test pigsapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310Minor changes to applicationEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to applicationNot equivalentMate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	Artificially			
AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigsAHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	inseminate			
Pregnancy test pigsPregnancy test pigsapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to applicationNot equivalent				
pigspigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to applicationNot equivalent				Equivalent
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	• •			
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 MAter pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two unitsNot equivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two unitsNot equivalentMajor changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	pigs	pigs		
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two unitsNot equivalentMajor changes to performanceMajor changes to performance split into two unitsNot equivalent				
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigsAHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigsMinor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedEquivalentAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent			•	
Artificially inseminate pigsArtificially inseminate pigsapplication Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent	AHCPRK303	AHCPRK310		Equivalent
inseminate pigsMinor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updatedAHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				-1
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent				
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performanceAHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturallyContent of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate unitsNot equivalent			Foundation skills added	
AHCPRK304 AHCPRK307 Mate Content of AHCPRK304 Not equivalent Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance pigs naturally Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Not equivalent Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units Not equivalent				
Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performancepigs naturallyMate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units				
monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units				Not equivalent
performance two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units		pigs naturally		
Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units				
application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units	performance			
major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units				
performance criteria split unit into two separate units			• •	
split unit into two separate units				
units				
			foundation skills added	

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AIIC V0.2			Statement
		assessment requirements updated	
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK308 Monitor dry sow performance	Content of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units foundation skills added assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample	AHCSDT309 Prepare a working sample	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCSDT302 Identify seeds	AHCSDT310 Identify seeds	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	
AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	AHCSDT414 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT404 Develop and implement	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V6.2	AHC V7.0		statement
laboratory policy and procedures			
AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable seeds	AHCSDT413 Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations	Title change for clarity. Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a	
AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	1000 seed weight test. This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a	Not equivalent
AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	1000 seed weight test. This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Sectored and the days	
		indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	
AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery	AHCSPO310 Treat planting seed	Change to title. Major changes and additions to Elements, and Performance Criteria. Foundation skills refined Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V6.2	Code and title AHC V7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	
AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed	AHCSPO311 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed	Edited Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing	AHCSPO312 Sample seed before and after processing	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.2				
Code and title AHC V6.1	Code and title AHC V6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement	
Deleted	AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
Deleted	AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
Deleted	AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	
Deleted	AHCAGB522 Implement the	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent	

Code and title AHC V6.1	Code and title AHC V6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
	introduction of biotechnology into the production system		
AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 1	AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 2	Updated mapping to correctly reflect AHCARB323 Identify trees supersedes and is equivalent to AHCARB313 Identify trees	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 6.1				
Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted	
AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted	
AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted	
AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted	

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
biotechnology into the production system		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF413 Service committees	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER210 Operate within community projects	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
for domestic consumption		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG207 Shear goats	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of	Deleted

Code and title AHC V6.0	Code and title AHC V6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
		removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB523 Interpret and use agricultural data	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	AHCBAC510 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program	AHCBAC511 Plan and manage a stored grain program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops	AHCBAC512 Develop production plans for crops or pastures	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	AHCBAC513 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCBAC514 Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	AHCBER302 Work effectively in a biosecurity emergency response	Code changed Title changed to reflect broader usage of unit Changes made to Application Edited and consolidated Elements Changes and reordering of	Equivalent

٦

	-		
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	AHCBER305 Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises	Code changed Minor change to title Minor changes to Application Minor changes and reordering of Performance Criteria Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures	AHCBER306 Carry out movement and security procedures	Changed code Changed title Minor changes to Application Changes to Element 3, and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER401 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises	AHCBER403 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises	Coded unit change Updated Application Changes made to Performance Criteria, including rationalising repetition for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease of plant pest	AHCBER404 Conduct field surveillance for a	Changed code Change to Title and Application Changes to Elements	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	biosecurity emergency response	and Performance Criteria to clarify the unit outcomes Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCBER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	AHCBER503 Manage active operational emergency disease or pest sites	Changed code Minor change to Title Changes to Application and minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	AHCBER504 Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program	Changed unit code and title Changes to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease of plant pest control program	AHCBER602 Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident	Changed code and title Changes to Application and Performance Criteria Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	AHCBIO203 Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity	Changed code Change to title to remove specificity for broader application Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Minor edit to Assessment Conditions	
AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures	AHCBIO204 Follow site biosecurity procedures	Changed code and title Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	AHCBIO301 Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest	Changed code Minor title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures	AHCBIO303 Apply biosecurity measures	Changed code Minor changes to Performance Criteria be inclusive of non- farm environments Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent
AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm of enterprise biosecurity plan	AHCBIO401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	Changed code Changed title and Application Consolidated Performance Criteria and Elements by removing duplication for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships	AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures	Minor update Duplicated performance criteria removed at PC4.2	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Release 1	and relationships Release 2		
AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives	Minor changes to Performance Criteria	Equivalent
Release 2	Release 3	Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work	
		Updated Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products	AHCEXP304 Identify and select explosive products	Minor changes to Application and minor changes and addition of Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives	AHCEXP303 Prepare and use explosives	Reinstated previously deleted unit Updated to meet Standards Minor changes to Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna	AHCFAU202 Recognise fauna	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, including removed Performance Criteria in Element 1 to reduce confusion Deleted mapping to Core Skills for Work Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCFAU302 Identify fauna in the field	The unit has been created to address an	Newly created

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		emerging skill or task required by industry	
AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies	AHCFAU303 Respond to wildlife emergencies	Minor change to Application, Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations	AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations	Minor changes to Application	Equivalent
Release 1	Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Added Foundation Skills	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning	AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning	Change to title and Application Minor changes to	Equivalent
		Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Updated foundations skills	
Not applicable	AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	AHCFIR504 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	Minor edits to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent
		Consolidated detail from Performance Criteria into Performance Evidence Consolidated Performance Criteria 2.2 and 2,3 into one	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	AHCFIR503 Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	Title change to reflect current industry practice Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to emphasise 'prescribed' burning to 'planned' burning Added new Element 3 Edited Performance Criteria for clarity. Added Foundation Skills Edited Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence Added to Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCGRI301 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI401 Construct roof gardens	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI402 Construct vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI501 Design roof gardens	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI502 Design vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW201 Operate a handheld GPS device	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities	AHCLPW310 Supervise park visitor activities	Minor changes to Applications and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Added Foundation Skills and updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence	
Not applicable	AHCLPW302 Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW308 Coordinate and report on data collection	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW309 Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks	AHCLPW311 Construct access tracks	Updated Application Updated and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Moved specificity to Knowledge Evidence and Performance Evidence Edited and updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area	AHCLPW312 Carry out inspection of designated area	Minor changes to Application, minor changes to Performance Criteria Added Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes	AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes	Redesigned unit to align with Australian training standards for occupational divers	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water	AHCLPW313 Undertake sampling and testing of water	Minor changes to Application Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use	AHCLPW407 Process applications for changes in land use	Changes made to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices	AHCLPW408 Implement land and sea management practices	Change to Application, Minor changes and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places	AHCLPW409 Inspect and monitor culturally significant places	Change to title Updated Application, reviewed and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes	AHCLPW410 Produce maps for land management purposes	Updated Application Minor edits to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and	Equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V5.0	AHC V6.0		statement
		Assessment Conditions	
AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity	AHCLPW406 Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity	Change to title Redesigned unit with changes to Elements and Performance Criteria Redesigned Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area	AHCLPW506 Develop a management plan for a designated area	Edited Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance	AHCLPW504 Assess land use applications for legislative compliance	Change to title to reflect unit contents Changes to Application, Performance Evidence for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	AHCLPW507 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	AHCLPW602 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	Changes to Application and minor edits and changes to Performance Criteria order for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
Not applicable	AHCMAR301 Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel or platform	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR302 Conduct intertidal marine monitoring	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR303 Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR304 Identify and collect marine life	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR305 Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental quality	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR306 Operate mobile underwater vehicles	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC201 Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC202 Assist with care and	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required	Newly created

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	maintenance of medicinal cannabis	by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	
Not applicable	AHCMDC203 Assist with harvest and pre- processing of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC301 Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicinal cannabis industry	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC302 Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC303 Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC304 Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC305 Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC401 Apply security measures for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC402 Monitor medicinal cannabis production for	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required	Newly created

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	compliance and quality	by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	
Not applicable	AHCMDC403 Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre- processing program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products	AHCMER305 Provide information on hardware products	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER303 Sell products and services	AHCMER306 Sell products and services	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services	AHCIRG349 Recommend irrigation products and services	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	AHCMER408 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery	AHCMOM403 Provide advice and sell machinery	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	AHCCHM406 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills	Equivalent
		added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products	AHCBAC409 Provide advice on agronomic products	Unit code and unit sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products	AHCLSK420 Provide advice on livestock products	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	AHCSOL405 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service	AHCIRG446 Provide irrigation sales and service	Unit code and sector changed	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	AHCMER502 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation	AHCECR101 Support ecological restoration	Change unit code and title to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection	AHCECR102 Support native seed collection	Change to code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application Changes to Performance Criteria moved some components to Knowledge Evidence Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCECR201 Capture digital media for fieldwork	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works	AHCECR203 Perform basic	Change to code to reflect new unit sector Minor updates to Performance Evidence	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	ecological restoration works	and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	AHCECR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	Changed code to reflect new unit sector Edited Application Changes made to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas	AHCECR301 Maintain native ecosystem areas	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Change to title Change to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and consistency Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	AHCECR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	Change to Code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works	AHCECR303 Implement biological reintroduction works	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to reflect a broader application Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and	Not equivalent

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V5.0	AHC V6.0		statement
		Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR304 Undertake direct	AHCECR304 Undertake direct	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector	Equivalent
seeding	seeding	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to rationalise and clarify	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR305 Collect native seed	AHCECR305 Collect native seed	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector	Equivalent
		Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for	AHCECR306 Conduct photography	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector	Equivalent
fieldwork	for fieldwork	Minor change in Application	
		Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills Minor edit to Performance Evidence	
AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps	AHCECR307 Read and interpret maps	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector	Equivalent
		Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Added Performance Criteria to clarify GPS use	
		Removed reference to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment Conditions	
Not applicable	AHCECR308 Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR309 Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR310 Implement assisted regeneration works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR311 Implement ecosystem reconstruction works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works	AHCECR401 Supervise ecological restoration works	Changed unit code to reflect new Units Sector	Equivalent
		Title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	AHCECR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	AHCECR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys	AHCECR502 Conduct biological surveys	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project	AHCECR503 Design an ecological restoration project	Changed unit code to reflect unit sector Title changed Changes to Application, Added elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and current industry practice Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs	AHCECR504 Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs	Redesigned unit to focus on implementation of designs or plans. Changed code to reflect new unit sector Changed title Change to Application Changed Performance Criteria	Not equivalent

and conservation and Land Management Training Fackage version 0.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions to reflect implementation focus	
AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works	AHCECR505 Plan river restoration works	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	AHCECR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes made to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony Release 1	AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony Release 2	Removed Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills mapping table	Equivalent
AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	Not applicable	Duplicate unit	Deleted
AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	AHCNRM509 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program	AHCNRM510 Develop a water quality monitoring program	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies Release 1	AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology Release 1	AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management Release 1	AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management Release 2	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	AHCNRM511 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within	Not applicable	This unit has been identified as a duplicate	Deleted

and conserva	tion and Land Wanager		
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
geographic information systems			
AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation	AHCNRM512 Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation	Minor changes to Application Changes to Elements and reordered Performance Criteria for clarity and sequencing Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies	AHCNRM604 Review ecological management plans and strategies	Changed title to reflect current industry terminology Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCNRM605 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 3	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNSY101 Support nursery work	AHCNSY102 Support nursery work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCNSY201 Pot up plants	AHCNSY205 Pot up plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to	Not equivalent
		performance criteria Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants	AHCNSY206 Care for nursery plants	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
		Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills	
		added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities	AHCNSY207 Undertake propagation activities	Minor changes to application Major changes to	Not equivalent
		performance criteria Foundation skills	
		added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants	AHCNSY208 Maintain indoor plants	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
		Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills	
		added Assessment	
		requirements updated	
AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants	AHCNSY308 Maintain nursery plants	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
		Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills	
		added Assessment	
		requirements updated	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products	AHCNSY309 Receive and dispatch nursery products	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays	AHCNSY310 Install and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCNSY304 Delivery and promote sales of plants	AHCNSY311 Promote sales of plants	Major changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants	AHCNSY312 Prepare specialised plants	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan	AHCNSY313 Implement a propagation plan	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment	AHCNSY314 Operate fertigation equipment	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program	AHCNSY403 Plan a growing-on program	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program	AHCNSY404 Plan a propagation program	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM201 Recognise plants	AHCPCM204 Recognise plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	AHCPCM205 Fell small trees	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program	AHCPCM305 Implement a plant nutrition program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture	AHCPCM306 Provide information on plants and their culture	Minor changes to application Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees	AHCPCM307 Report on health and condition of trees	Minor changes to application Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices	AHCPCM404 Recommend plants and cultural practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	AHCPCM406 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM403 Implement an integrated pest management program	AHCPCM405 Implement an integrated pest management program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems	AHCPCM507 Diagnose plant health problems	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCPCM509 Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill required by industry	Newly created

	<u> </u>		
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants	AHCPCM510 Collect and classify plants	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes	AHCPCM511 Specify plants for landscapes	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape	AHCPCM512 Design specialised	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
	landscape	Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food	AHCPCM513 Conduct environment	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil	Foundation skills added	
	fertility programs	Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest	AHCPCM508 Develop an	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
management program	integrated pest management	Major changes to performance criteria	
	program	Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant	AHCPCM602 Develop and	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
health management strategy	implement a plant health management	Foundation skills added	
	strategy	Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production	AHCPHT102 Support horticultural	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent
	production	Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops	AHCPHT215 Plant horticultural crops	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
		Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills	
		added	
		requirements updated	
AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance	AHCPHT216 Carry out canopy	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
	maintenance	Major changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT204 Undertake field	AHCPHT217 Undertake field	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
budding and grafting	budding and grafting	Major changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest	AHCPHT218 Carry out post-harvest	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
operations	operations	Major changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom	AHCPHT219 Handle and move mushroom	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
boxes	boxes	Major changes to performance criteria	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate	AHCPHT220 Perform mushroom substrate	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent
process tasks	process tasks	Major changes to performance criteria	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops	AHCPHT221 Water mushroom crops	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes	AHCPHT222 Produce trellis dried grapes	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program	AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program	Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units	Not equivalent
AHCPHT303 Implement a post- harvest program	AHCPHT313 Implement a post- harvest program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	AHCPHT314 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT305 Regulate crops	AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program	Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units	Not equivalent
AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops	AHCPHT315 Establish horticultural crops	Minor changes to application	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	AHCPHT302 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost- based products	AHCPHT318 Prepare value added compost-based products	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT316 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT317 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality	AHCPHT414 Assess olive oil for style and quality	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program	AHCPHT409 Develop a crop regulation program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

	and conservation and Land Management Training Package version 6.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated		
AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	AHCPHT410 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	AHCPHT411 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT412 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	AHCPHT415 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent	
AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development	AHCPHT416 Manage mushroom crop development	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent	
AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices	AHCPHT413 Oversee vineyard practices	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent	

	and conservation and Land Management Training Fackage version 6.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
		Foundation skills added Assessment		
		requirements updated		
AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan	AHCPHT511 Develop a horticultural production plan	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment	AHCPHT512 Manage a controlled growing environment	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent	
AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	AHCPMG401 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	AHCPMG402 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques	AHCPMG403 Apply predator trapping techniques	Minor changes to Application Split Element 1 into two elements to rationalise unit structure Changes to Performance Criteria to remove duplication	Equivalent	

	and Conservation and Land Management Training Package version 6.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions		
AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation Release 1	AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan	AHCPMG501 Develop a regional pest management plan	Minor changes to Application Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan Release 2	Changes made to Application Minor changes to Element 1 title Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Performance Criteria 2.5 split for clarity Foundation Skills added Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure	AHCPMG502 Investigate a pest control failure	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and	Equivalent	

	and conservation and Land Management Training Fackage version 6.0			
Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
		Assessment Conditions		
AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 3	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Foundation Skills added Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent	
AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	AHCSAW203 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Performance evidence. Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent	
Not applicable	AHCSAW202 Recognise landforms and soil types	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created	
AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks	AHCSAW303 Construct conservation earthworks	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent	
AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW304 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent	

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks	AHCSAW402 Set out conservation earthworks	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	AHCSAW404 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	Changes to Application Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures	AHCSAW504 Design control measures and structures	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW505 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	Minor changes to Application Minor changes and splitting of Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks Release 1	AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation Skills added	
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	AHCSOL203 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results	AHCSOL406 Sample soils and interpret results	Minor changes to application Major changes to	Not equivalent
		performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property	AHCSOL407 Develop a soil use map for a property	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	AHCSOL409 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	AHCSOL508 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control	AHCSOL506 Manage erosion and sediment control	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC V5.0	Code and title AHC V6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity	AHCSOL507 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	AHCWAT302 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems	AHCWAT504 Design water treatment systems	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWRK503 Prepare reports	AHCWRK513 Write and present reports	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material	AHCWRK514 Manage trial and research material	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB211 Apply treatments to trees	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment	Equivalent unit
AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	AHCARB212 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	requirements updated Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB213 Perform ground- based rigging	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB208 Recognise trees	AHCARB214 Recognise trees	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program	Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

		and Conservation and Land Management Training Package version 5.0			
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement		
AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	AHCARB315 Inspect trees for access and work	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit		
AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit		
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCARB305 Dismantle trees and AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	No equivalent unit		
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Prerequisite units changed Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit		
AHCARB307 Undertake advanced tree climbing	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Title changed Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit		
AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	AHCARB320 Install tree support systems	Title changed Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit		

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB321 Implement a tree protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Some content included in AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB213 Perform ground- based rigging	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	
AHCARB312 Use Standard climbing techniques	AHCARB322 Access trees for inspection	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB313 Identify trees	AHCARB323 Identify trees	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not Applicable	AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	New Unit	Not applicable
Not Applicable	AHCARB325 Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges	New Unit	Not applicable
AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	AHCARB406 Verify pruning specifications	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	AHCARB407 Supervise and audit tree operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB403 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation	AHCARB408 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation	Prerequisite units removed	Equivalent unit

and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0				
Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
		Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated		
AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	AHCARB409 Conduct a safety audit	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit	
AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable	
AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB508 Identify, select and specify trees	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit	
AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	AHCARB509 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Prerequisite unit removed Element added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit	
AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	AHCARB510 Specify and audit tree work	Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit	
AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	AHCARB511 Prepare arborist reports	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit	
AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software	AHCARB512 Generate tree plans using computer- aided design software	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit	

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB514 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	AHCARB608 Interpret diagnostic test results	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB604 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	AHCARB609 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	AHCARB610 Provide consultation in a legal framework	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	AHCARB611 Develop an operational tree management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	AHCARB612 Review and develop strategic tree policy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V4.0	Code and title AHC V5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
tree biomechanics Analy	AHCARB804 Analyse tree	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment	Equivalent unit
	structure and biomechanics	Title changed	
		Elements and performance criteria for clarified	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	AHCARB805 Perform mycology	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment	Equivalent unit
	assays	Elements and performance criteria clarified	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB703 Research urban forest	AHCARB806 prest Research urban	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment	Equivalent unit
performance forest performan	forest performance	Elements and performance criteria for clarified	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology	AHCARB807 Conduct an	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment	Equivalent unit
research project	entomology research project	Elements and performance criteria modified	
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB801 Contextualise	AHCARB808 Contextualise	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
diagnostic tests	diagnostic tests	Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest	AHCARB809 Develop an urban	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
management framework	forest management framework	Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V4.0	AHC V5.0		statement
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	AHCAGB302 Keep production records for a primary production business	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	AHCAGB404 Plan and implement infrastructure improvements	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB405 Analyse and interpret production data	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	AHCAGB406 Keep financial records for primary production business	Element removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V3.0	AHC V4.0		statement
AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB512 Plan and manage infrastructure	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB519 Plan and monitor production processes	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	AHCAGB520 Plan production for the whole business	Performance criteria clarified Element remove Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB513 Develop a farm plan	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	AHCAGB521 Select and use agricultural technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	AHCAGB515 Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System	AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
(GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB609 Develop export markets for produce	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	AHCAGB607 Manage succession planning	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	AHCAGB610 Manage the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	AHCAGB611 Analyse business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	AHCAGB608 Manage financial resources	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB612 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops	AHCBAC509 Plan and manage long- term weed, pest and disease control in crops	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS406 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS402 Cost a project	AHCBUS407 Cost a project	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS408 Operate within a budget framework	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405 Participate in an e- business supply chain	AHCBUS409 Participate in an e- business supply chain	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501 Manage staff	AHCBUS511 Manage enterprise staff requirements	Title updated Two performance criteria removed due to overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS502 Market product and services	AHCBUS513 Market product and services	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS514 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS515 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS516 Develop and review a business plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance	AHCBUS517 Monitor and review business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS518 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships	AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships	Title updated Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	AHCBUS611 Manage capital works	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS612 Review land management plans and strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS609 Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system		Unit deleted	Not applicable
AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	AHCBUS613 Manage human resources	Element 7 updated to remove overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS614 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS615 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608 Manage risk	AHCBUS610 Manage agribusiness risk	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCCFP301 Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP401 Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP402 Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	carbon farming methods		
Not applicable	AHCCFP403 Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP404 Plan a land-based carbon farming project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP405 Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural approaches	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP501 Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation	New unit	Not applicable
AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems	AHCDRG202Maintai n drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
		Foundation skills added	
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	AHCDRG305 Install drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance	AHCDRG306 Measure drainage system performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage	AHCDRG307Troubl eshoot drainage	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
systems	systems	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation	AHCDRG308 Maintain and repair	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit
drainage systems	irrigation drainage	Foundation skills added	
	systems	Assessment requirements updated	
AHCDRG401 Coordinate and	AHCDRG403 Coordinate and	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG404 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems	AHCDRG502 Design drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCHYD401 Establish and monitor hydroponic crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work	AHCIRG102 Support irrigation work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added. Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	AHCIRG219 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	AHCIRG220 Assist with surface irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	AHCIRG221 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	AHCIRG222 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCIRG301 Install gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG337 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	Performance criteria clarified. Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG338 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG339 Monitor soils under irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	AHCIRG340 Install irrigation pumps	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG341 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG342 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG328 Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG343 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG344 Implement an irrigation schedule	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG345 Install pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG346 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG347 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	AHCIRG336 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	AHCIRG348 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG435 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG436 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG437 Schedule irrigations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG438 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigations designs	AHCIRG439 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG440 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	AHCIRG441 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation	AHCIRG442 Supervise irrigation system installation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	AHCIRG443 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	AHCIRG444 Manage irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	AHCIRG445 Manage surface irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG507 Audit irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	AHCIRG508 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG506 Design irrigation systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG509 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG510 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT214 Support horticultural crop harvesting	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPHT210 Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT211 Maintain crop	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT212 Perform manual pollination of crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT213 Perform plant blocking on	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT311 Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT508 Develop a grape production plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	AHCPHT509 Evaluate wine	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT510 Manage a wine making process	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT507 Evaluate grapes for production	New unit	Not applicable
AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media	AHCSOL305 Prepare growing media	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	AHCSOL304 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	AHCSOL505 Monitor and manage soils for production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101 Support turf work	AHCTRF102 Support turf work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF206 Assist with turf construction	Element 5 added Performance criteria added to elements 2 and 3. Performance criteria clarified Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF205 Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play	Title changed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF207 Renovate grassed areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	AHCTRF208 Support turf establishment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCTRF306 Prepare sports turf surfaces for play	New unit.	No equivalent unit
AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF307 Construct turf playing surfaces	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302 Establish turf	AHCTRF308 Establish turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF309 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	AHCTRF310 Monitor turf health	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF311 Renovate sports turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF403 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF404 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	expanded Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF505 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Elements 2 and 3 added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	No equivalent unit
AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF506 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF507 Develop sports turf management programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF508 Manage sports turf facility assets	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

	-		
Code and title AHC V3.0	Code and title AHC V4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWAT502 Manage water systems	AHCWAT503 Manage water systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes	Elements removed Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0			
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK205 Prepare and use a bee smoker	Minor change to title Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 1	AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives	AHCBEK206 Assemble and	Minor change to Title and Elements to	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	maintain beekeeping components	reflect current industry terminology	
		Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 1	AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 1	AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK303 Re- queen a honey bee colony Release 1	AHCBEK303 Re- queen a honey bee colony Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 1	AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK305 Extract honey	AHCBEK312 Extract honey	Addition of Elements and Performance criteria to reflect industry standards	No equivalent unit
		Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance	

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK313 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Changes and additions to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to meet current biosecurity requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK307 Collect and store propolis	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 1	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly	AHCBEK308 Produce and harvest royal jelly	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services	AHCBEK408 Provide bee pollination services	Added Element to unit Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 1	AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK309 Trap and store pollen	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment	Equivalent unit
		Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	AHCBEK409 Rear queen bees	Split Element 1 into two for clarity, added new element on packaging queen bees	No equivalent unit
		Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 1	AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 1	AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 1	AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 1	AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	AHCCHM308 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	Change to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria and editing changes for clarity Removal of prerequisite units Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	AHCCHM309 Fumigate soil	Removal of prerequisite units Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM307 Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 3	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Consolidated where content duplicated. Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and	AHCCHM310 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removal of prerequisite units	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
invertebrate pests	invertebrate pests	Consolidated and deleted duplication Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 1	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	AHCCHM404 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removal of prerequisite units Added PC's in Element 1 and Element 4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	AHCCHM405 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and added PC in Element 6. Removal of prerequisite units Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 1	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removed PCs 1.1 and 2.4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
strategy Release 1	strategy Release 2	Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 1	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 1	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 1	AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 2	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 1	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit

	5		l
Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC V2.0	AHC V3.0		statement
AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery Release 1	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 1	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206	AHCMOM206	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Conduct grader	Conduct grader	performance criteria,	
operations	operations	foundation skills and	
Release 1	Release 2	range of conditions.	
AHCMOM207	AHCMOM207	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Conduct front-end	Conduct front-end	performance criteria,	
loader operations	loader operations	foundation skills and	
Release 1	Release 2	range of conditions.	
AHCMOM208	AHCMOM208	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Conduct excavator	Conduct excavator	performance criteria,	
operations	operations	foundation skills and	
Release 1	Release 2	range of conditions.	
AHCMOM209	AHCMOM209	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Conduct dozer	Conduct dozer	performance criteria,	
operations	operations	foundation skills and	
Release 1	Release 2	range of conditions.	
AHCMOM210	AHCMOM210	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Conduct scraper	Conduct scraper	performance criteria,	
operations	operations	foundation skills and	
Release 1	Release 2	range of conditions.	
AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles	AHCMOM216 Operate side by side utility vehicles	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM217 Operate quad bikes	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM213	AHCMOM213	Minor changes to	Equivalent unit
Operate and maintain	Operate and maintain	performance criteria	

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
chainsaws Release 1	chainsaws Release 2	and range of conditions.	
AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 1	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 1	AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 1	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 1	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 1	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming	AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming	Minor changes to performance criteria,	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment Release 1	machinery and equipment Release 2	foundation skills and range of conditions.	
AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 1	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 1	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 1	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 1	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 1	AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 1	AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 1	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimen Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 1	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 1	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 1	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 1	AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping	Minor changes and removal of	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
techniques Release 1	techniques Release 2	unnecessary Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 1	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to consolidate Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	AHCPMG313 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 1	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 2	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG412 Develop a pest	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management plan Release 1	management plan Release 2	Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 1	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 1	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 1	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 1	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
Not Applicable	AHCBEK310 Process raw wax into moulds	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCBEK311 Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site	New unit	No equivalent unit

		1	
Code and title AHC V2.0	Code and title AHC V3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMOM215 Operate commercial lawnmowers	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCMOM317 Operate tractors with attachments	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPMG312 Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes	New Unit	No equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0			
Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 1	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB303	AHCARB303	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
Perform pruning operations Release 1	Perform pruning operations Release 2		
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 1	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 2	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
Release 1	Release 2		

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 1	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Minor typographical error corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 3	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 1	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 1	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 1	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 1	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 1	AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 1	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 1	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 1	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 2	Minor edits to clarify knowledge evidence Removed the word 'live' from assessment conditions	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 1	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 2	Removed requirement to collect, store and administer colostrum from performance evidence	Equivalent unit	
AHCLSK336 Educate, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK337 Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Unit and assessment requirement content changed to clarify safety requirements and intent of unit Addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit	
AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 1	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit	
AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	Changes and additions to clarify safety requirement Addition of foundation skills descriptions Addition of prerequisite unit Additions to performance evidence requirements	No equivalent unit	
AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 1	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit	
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit	
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 1	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit	

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 1	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 1	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 1	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 1	AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 1	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 1	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 1	AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT303 Implement a post- harvest program Release 1	AHCPHT303 Implement a post- harvest program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 1	AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC V1.1	Code and title AHC V2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 1	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 1	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2	Minor typographical and layout errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 1	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to another Training Package

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to another Training Package				
Code and title AHC V1.1Other Training PackageCommentsEquivalence statement				
AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	ACMPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	Code updated to reflect change of training package	Equivalent unit	

Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New unit	Not applicable
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 1	AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 2	Removed prerequisite	Equivalent
AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 1	AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 2	Performance criteria and unit mapping updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 2	Foundation skills updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 1	AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent

	-	-	
Code and title AHC V1.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 1	AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 1	AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT301A Carry out a crop regulation program	AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program	Updated to meet standards for training packages	Equivalent
AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 1	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 1	AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK212A Ride horses to carry out stock work	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCHBR304A Educate, ride and care for horses and equipment	AHCLSK336 Educate, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCLSK417A Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent

Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0				
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement	
AHCAGB301A Keep records for a primary production business	AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	Changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit	
AHCAGB401A Implement and monitor a property improvement plan	AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB402A Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB501A Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB502A Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB503A Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB504A Plan production for the whole land/farm based business	AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB505A Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB601A Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB602A Manage estate planning	AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	
AHCAGB603A Manage the production system	AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit	

		1	1
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB604A Analyse business performance	AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB605A Manage business capital	AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB606A Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS201A Assist with artificial insemination procedures	AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS301A Collect semen	AHCAIS301 Collect semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS302A Process and store semen	AHCAIS302 Process and store semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS303A Artificially inseminate livestock	AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS401A Supervise artificial breeding and/or embryo transfer programs	AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB201A Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB202A Fell small trees	AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCARB203A Perform above ground pruning	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes merged into AHCARB303	Not applicable
AHCARB204A Undertake standard climbing techniques	AHCARB312 Use standard climbing techniques to access trees	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB205A Operate and maintain chainsaws	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB206A Undertake stump removal	AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB207A Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB301A Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB302A Conduct tree inspections	AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB303A Implement a tree pruning program	AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB304A Fell trees with advanced techniques	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes covered by forestry unit	Not applicable
AHCARB305A Remove trees in confined spaces	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306A Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB307A Undertake complex tree climbing	AHCARB307 Use advanced climbing techniques	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB308A Install cable and bracing	AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB309A Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310A Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB501A Assess trees	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. Code and Title changed to reflect	No equivalent unit
		outcomes.	
AHCARB502A Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB503A Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB504A Develop a tree protection plan	AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB505A Document and audit tree work	AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	Prerequisites added. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCASW301A Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW302A Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW303A Identify and record Aboriginal-sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW304A Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW305A Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW306A Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW307A Map Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCASW307 Support the documentation of	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
	Aboriginal cultural landscapes		
AHCASW308A Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal- sites and landscapes	AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW309A	AHCASW309	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Interpret Aboriginal	Interpret Aboriginal	Standards for	
cultural landscape	cultural landscape	Training Packages	
AHCASW310A Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW311A Apply relevant legislation in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work	Changed outcomes to better reflect job role requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCASW312A Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW501A Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC101A	AHCBAC101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support agricultural	Support agricultural	Standards for	
crop work	crop work	Training Packages	
AHCBAC201A	AHCBAC201 Assist	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assist agricultural	agricultural crop	Standards for	
crop establishment	establishment	Training Packages	
AHCBAC202A	AHCBAC202 Assist	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assist agricultural	agricultural crop	Standards for	
crop maintenance	maintenance	Training Packages	
AHCBAC203A	AHCBAC203 Assist	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assist agricultural	agricultural crop	Standards for	
crop harvesting	harvesting	Training Packages	
AHCBAC204A	AHCBAC204	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare grain	Prepare grain	Standards for	
storages	storages	Training Packages	
AHCBAC205A Operate cane haulage vehicle	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

			-
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC301A Conserve forage	AHCBAC301 Conserve forage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC302A Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC303A Prepare to receive grains/seeds	AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC304A Test grains/seeds on receival	AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC305A Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC306A Establish agricultural crops	AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC307A Maintain agricultural crops	AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC308A Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC309A Sample and test grain and related commodities	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBAC401A Manage pastures for livestock production	AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC402A Plan a pasture establishment program	AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC403A Supervise agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC404A	AHCBAC404	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance		
AHCBAC405A Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC406A Maintain grain quality in storage	AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC407A Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC501A Manage agricultural crop production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBAC502A Manage forage conservation	AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC503A Manage integrated crop and pasture production	AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC504A Plan and manage a stored grain program	AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC505A Plan and manage long- term weed, pest and/or disease control in crops	AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long- term weed, pest or disease control in crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC506A Manage the harvest of crops	AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC507A Develop production plans for crops	AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK201A Support beekeeping work	AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK202A Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0	Comments	statement
AHCBEK203A Open	AHCBEK203 Open	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and reassemble a	and reassemble a	Standards for	
beehive	beehive	Training Packages	
AHCBEK204A	AHCBEK204	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Construct and repair	Construct and repair	Standards for	
beehives	beehives	Training Packages	
AHCBEK301A	AHCBEK301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage honey bee	Manage honey bee	Standards for	
swarms	swarms	Training Packages	
AHCBEK302A	AHCBEK302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manipulate honey	Manipulate honey	Standards for	
bee brood	bee brood	Training Packages	
AHCBEK303A	AHCBEK303 Re-	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Requeen a honey	queen a honey bee	Standards for	
bee colony	colony	Training Packages	
AHCBEK304A	AHCBEK304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Remove a honey	Remove a honey	Standards for	
crop from a hive	crop from a hive	Training Packages	
AHCBEK305A Extract honey	AHCBEK305 Extract honey	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK306A Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK401A Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402A Perform queen bee artificial insemination	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403A	AHCBEK403	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Produce and harvest	Produce and harvest	Standards for	
royal jelly	royal jelly	Training Packages	
AHCBEK404A	AHCBEK404	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide bee	Provide bee	Standards for	
pollination services	pollination services	Training Packages	
AHCBEK405A	AHCBEK405 Select	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Select and establish	and establish an	Standards for	
an apiary site	apiary site	Training Packages	
AHCBEK406A Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK407A Rear queen bees	AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO201A Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO202A Follow site quarantine procedures	AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO301A Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO302A Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO303A Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO304A Carry out movement and security procedures.	AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO401A Supervise activities on infected premises	AHCBER401 Plan and supervise activities on infected premises	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO402A Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO403A Plan and implement a biosecurity program	AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO501A Manage active operational	AHCBER501 Manage active operational	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
emergency disease or plant pest sites	emergency disease or plant pest sites		
AHCBIO502A Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO601A Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program.	AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS301A Use hand held e- business tools	AHCBUS301 Use hand held e- business tools	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401A Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS402A Cost a project	AHCBUS402 Cost a project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS403A Support and review business structures and relationships	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBUS404A Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405A Participate in an e- business supply chain	AHCBUS405 Participate in an e- business supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501A Manage staff	AHCBUS501 Manage staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS502A Market products and services and AHCBUS505A Develop a marketing plan	AHCBUS502 Market products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503A Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS504A Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506A Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS507A Monitor and review business performance	AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS508A Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601A Manage capital works	AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603A Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS604A Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS605A Manage human resources	AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program.	AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608A Manage risk	AHCBUS608 Manage risk	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF401A	AHCCCF401	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare project	Prepare project	Standards for	
acquittal	acquittal	Training Packages	
AHCCCF402A Report on project	AHCCCF402 Report on project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF403A	AHCCCF403 Obtain	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Obtain and manage	and manage	Standards for	
sponsorship	sponsorship	Training Packages	
AHCCCF404A Contribute to association governance	AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF405A	AHCCCF405	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Develop community	Develop community	Standards for	
networks	networks	Training Packages	
AHCCCF406A	AHCCCF406	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Facilitate ongoing	Facilitate ongoing	Standards for	
group development	group development	Training Packages	
AHCCCF407A Obtain resources from community and groups	AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF408A	AHCCCF408	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Promote community	Promote community	Standards for	
programs	programs	Training Packages	
AHCCCF409A Participate in assessments of project submissions	AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF410A	AHCCCF410	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support individuals	Support individuals	Standards for	
in resource	in resource	Training Packages	

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management change processes	management change processes		
AHCCCF411A Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF412A Coordinate board or committee elections	AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF413A Service committees	AHCCCF413 Service committees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF414A Coordinate fund- raising activities	AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF415A Coordinate social events to support group purposes	AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF416A Present proposed courses of action to meeting	AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF501A Evaluate project submissions	AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF502A Facilitate development of group goals and projects	AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF503A Promote group formation and development	AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF504A Support group and community changes in resource management	AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF505A Contribute to regional planning process	AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCCF506A Manage the incorporation of a group	AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF601A Map regional issues and stakeholders	AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCCFI501 Provide technical advice on the Carbon Farming Initiative	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI502 Assess the feasibility of a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI503 Advise on Carbon Initiative project planning and implementation	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI504 Monitor and report on a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI505 Aggregate Carbon Farming Initiative projects	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI506 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative livestock project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI507 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative waste or manure management project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI508 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to sequester carbon in soil or biochar	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI509 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative savannah burning, feral animal	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
or rangelands project			
AHCCFI510 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative vegetation project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI511 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to avoid emissions from soil and crops	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCHM101A Follow basic chemical safety rules	AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM201A Apply chemicals under supervision	AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM301A Conduct fumigation in enclosed spaces	AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM302A Fumigate soil using chemicals	AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM303A Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM304A Transport, handle and store chemicals	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305A Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals	AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit

	On the set of the	0	E un tra terr
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals and AHCCHM402A	AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
Plan and implement a chemical use program			
AHCCHM403A Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM501A Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN101A Adapt to work requirements	AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN102A Apply effective work practices	AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN103A Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work.	AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN201A Contribute to animal care through work activities	AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN202A Contribute to work activities to produce food.	AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM201A Assess and receive raw materials for composting	AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM202A Recognise and respond to fire	AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
emergencies on a composting site	emergencies on a composting site		
AHCCOM203A Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM301A Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment	AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM302A Dispatch materials and composted product	AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM303A Operate a compost bagging process	AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM401A Develop a composting recipe	AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM402A Plan and schedule compost production	AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM501A Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER401A Handle, store and grade deer velvet	AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER501A Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER502A Harvest deer velvet	AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES501A Design sustainable landscapes	AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

			-
Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCDES502A	AHCDES502	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare a landscape	Prepare a landscape	Standards for	
project design	design	Training Packages	
AHCDES503A	AHCDES503	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assess landscape	Assess landscape	Standards for	
sites	sites	Training Packages	
AHCDES504A Design for construction of landscape features	AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG201A	AHCDRG201	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain drainage	Maintain drainage	Standards for	
systems	systems	Training Packages	
AHCDRG301A Install drainage systems	AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG302A	AHCDRG302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Measure drainage	Measure drainage	Standards for	
system performance	system performance	Training Packages	
AHCDRG303A	AHCDRG303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Troubleshoot	Troubleshoot	Standards for	
drainage systems	drainage systems	Training Packages	
AHCDRG501A	AHCDRG501	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Design drainage	Design drainage	Standards for	
systems	systems	Training Packages	
AHCDRY201A Milk livestock	AHCDRY201 Milk livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY301A	AHCDRY301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Coordinate milking	Coordinate milking	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCDRY302A	AHCDRY302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Operate a dairy	Operate a dairy	Standards for	
recycling system	recycling system	Training Packages	
AHCDRY401A	AHCDRY401	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage milking	Manage milking	Standards for	
shed routines	shed routines	Training Packages	
AHCEXP301A Handle and store explosives	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP302A	AHCEXP302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Identify and select	Identify and select	Standards for	
explosive products	explosive products	Training Packages	

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCFAU201A Recognise fauna	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU301A Respond to wildlife emergencies	AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU501A Manage fauna populations	AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201A Assist with prescribed burning	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR501A Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHBR101A Support horse work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR308A Maintain horses in a healthy state and safe environment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR309A Determine nutritional requirements for horses	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHYD301A Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD302A Install hydroponic systems	AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD501A Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM201A Maintain cultural places	AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM202A Observe and report	AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

			_
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
plants and or animals			
AHCILM203A Record information about country	AHCILM203 Record information about Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM301A Propose appropriate uses of traditional customs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCILM302A Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM305A Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM306A Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM307A Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM401A Protect places of cultural significance	AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM402A Report on place of potential cultural significance	AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM403A Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM404A Record and document community history	AHCILM404 Record and document Community history	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM405A Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM501A Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM502A Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM503A Manage restoration of cultural places	AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM504A Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM505A Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and country	AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM506A Operate within community cultures and goals	AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM508A Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM509A Plan burning activities for natural and cultural resource management	AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCILM510A Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM601A Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCINF201A Carry	AHCINF201 Carry	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
out basic electric	out basic electric	Standards for	
fencing operations	fencing operations	Training Packages	
AHCINF202A Install,	AHCINF202 Install,	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
maintain and repair	maintain and repair	Standards for	
fencing	farm fencing	Training Packages	
AHCINF203A	AHCINF203	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain properties	Maintain properties	Standards for	
and structures	and structures	Training Packages	
AHCINF204A Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF301A Implement property improvement, construction and repair	AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF302A Plan	AHCINF302 Plan	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and construct an	and construct an	Standards for	
electric fence	electric fence	Training Packages	
AHCINF303A Plan	AHCINF303 Plan	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and construct	and construct	Standards for	
conventional fencing	conventional fencing	Training Packages	
AHCIRG101A	AHCIRG101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support irrigation	Support irrigation	Standards for	
work	work	Training Packages	
AHCIRG201A Assist with the operation of gravity fed irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG202A Assist with the operation of pressurised irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG203A Install micro irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG204A Lay irrigation and/or drainage pipes	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG205A Maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG206A Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG207A Carry out irrigation site preparation tasks	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation	AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG209A Carry out installation tasks for low volume irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG210A Carry out installation tasks for sprinkler irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG211A Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG212A Assist with sprinkler irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG213A Assist with surface irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG214A Install macro irrigation systems for landscaping	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG301A Implement a maintenance program for an irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG302A Install irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

			-
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG303A Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG304A Operate gravity fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG305A Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG306A Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG307A Recommend irrigation products and services	AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308A Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG309A Interpret and apply instructions to install pumps.	AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310A Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG311A Install low volume irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG312A Install sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG313A Install moving sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG314A Install surface irrigation structures and equipment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG315A Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG316A Implement a low volume irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG317A Implement a sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG318A Implement a moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG319A Implement a surface irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG320A Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG321A Operate low volume irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG322A Operate sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG323A Operate moving sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG324A Operate surface irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG325A Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG326A Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG327A Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG401A Acquire resources for irrigation installation and construction	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG402A Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG404A Implement an irrigation related environmental protection program	AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG405A Plan and coordinate gravityfed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG406A Plan onsite irrigation system installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG407A Supervise onsite irrigation installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG408A Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG410A Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG411A Construct and install a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG412A Construct and install a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG413A Construct and install a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG414A Construct and install a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG415A Interpret and apply irrigation designs	AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG416A Supervise low volume irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG417A Supervise sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG418A Supervise moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG419A Supervise surface irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG420A Manage a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG421A Manage a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG422A Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG423A Manage a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG424A Construct and install an irrigation drainage system	AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG425A Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

			-
Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCIRG426A	AHCIRG426	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Evaluate water	Evaluate water	Standards for	
supply for irrigation	supply for irrigation	Training Packages	
AHCIRG427A Plan and supervise on site irrigation system installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG428A	AHCMER407	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide irrigation	Provide irrigation	Standards for	
sales and service	sales and service	Training Packages	
AHCIRG501A Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG502A Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG503A Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG504A Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and draining management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505A Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW301A	AHCLPW301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise park	Supervise park	Standards for	
visitor activities	visitor activities	Training Packages	
AHCLPW303A	AHCLPW303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Construct access	Construct access	Standards for	
tracks	tracks	Training Packages	
AHCLPW304A	AHCLPW304 Carry	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Carry out inspection	out inspection of	Standards for	
of designated area	designated area	Training Packages	
AHCLPW305A	AHCLPW305	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform diving for	Perform diving for	Standards for	
scientific purposes	scientific purposes	Training Packages	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCLPW306A Undertake sampling and testing of water	AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW401A Process applications for changes in land use	AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW402A Implement land and sea management practices	AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW403A Inspect and monitor cultural places	AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW404A Produce maps for land management practices	AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW405A Monitor biodiversity	AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW501A Develop a management plan for a designated area	AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW503A Assess applications for legislative compliance	AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW504A Review assessments for legislative compliance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCLPW505A Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW506A Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management (NRM) legislation	AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW601A Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC101A Support landscape work	AHCLSC101 Support landscape work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC201A Assist with landscape construction work	AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC202A Construct low- profile timber or modular retaining walls	AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC203A Install aggregate paths	AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC204A Lay paving	AHCLSC204 Lay paving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC205A Install tree protection devices	AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC301A Set out site for construction works	AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC302A Construct landscape features using concrete	AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC303A Construct brick and block structures and features	AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC304A Erect timber structures and features	AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC305A Construct stone structures and features	AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCLSC306A	AHCLSC306	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Implement a paving	Implement a paving	Standards for	
project	project	Training Packages	
AHCLSC307A	AHCLSC307	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Implement a	Implement a	Standards for	
retaining wall project	retaining wall project	Training Packages	
AHCLSC308A Install metal structures and features	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC309A Install water features	AHCLSC309 Install water features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC310A Implement a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC401A Supervise landscape project works	AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC501A	AHCLSC501 Survey	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Survey and	and establish site	Standards for	
establish site levels	levels	Training Packages	
AHCLSC502A	AHCLSC502	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage landscape	Manage landscape	Standards for	
projects	projects	Training Packages	
AHCLSC503A Manage a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK101A	AHCLSK101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support extensive	Support extensive	Standards for	
livestock work	livestock work	Training Packages	
AHCLSK102A	AHCLSK102	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support intensive	Support intensive	Standards for	
livestock work	livestock work	Training Packages	
AHCLSK201A Assist with feeding in a production system	AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK202A Care	AHCLSK202 Care	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
for health and	for health and	Standards for	
welfare of livestock	welfare of livestock	Training Packages	

			-
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK203A Carry out birthing duties	AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK204A Carry out regular livestock observation	AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK205A Handle livestock using basic techniques	AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK206A Identify and mark livestock	AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK207A Load and unload livestock	AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK208A Monitor livestock to parturition	AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209A Monitor water supplies	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK210A Muster and move livestock	AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK211A Provide feed for livestock	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK213A Clean out production sheds	AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK214A Maintain production growing environments	AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK215A Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK301A Administer medication to livestock	AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK302A Mate and monitor	AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
reproduction of alpacas	reproduction of alpacas		
AHCLSK303A Carry out feedlot operations	AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK304A Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK305A Maintain livestock water supplies	AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK306A Coordinate and monitor production performance	AHCLSK306 Coordinate and monitor production performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK307A Euthanase livestock	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK308A Identify and draft livestock	AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK309A Implement animal health control programs	AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK310A Implement feeding plans for intensive production	AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK311A Implement feeding plans for livestock	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK312A Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK313A Monitor livestock production growing environments	AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK314A Prepare animals for parturition	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCLSK315A Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK316A	AHCLSK316	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare livestock for	Prepare livestock for	Standards for	
competition	competition	Training Packages	
AHCLSK317A Plan to exhibit livestock	AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK318A Rear	AHCLSK318 Rear	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
newborn and young	newborn and young	Standards for	
livestock	livestock	Training Packages	
AHCLSK319A Slaughter livestock	AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK320A Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK321A	AHCLSK321	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Service and repair	Service and repair	Standards for	
bores and windmills	bores and windmills	Training Packages	
AHCLSK322A Transport farm produce or bulk materials	AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK323A	AHCLSK323	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain and	Maintain and	Standards for	
monitor feed stocks	monitor feed stocks	Training Packages	
AHCLSK324A Care	AHCLSK324 Care	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
for and train working	for and train working	Standards for	
dogs	dogs	Training Packages	
AHCLSK325A Castrate livestock	AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK326A Mix	AHCLSK326 Mix	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and mill standard	and mill standard	Standards for	
stockfeed	stockfeed	Training Packages	
AHCLSK327A	AHCLSK327	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Collect, store and	Collect, store and	Standards for	
administer colostrum	administer colostrum	Training Packages	
AHCLSK328A Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure	AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
from an intensive production system	from an intensive production system		
AHCLSK329A Implement procedures for calving	AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK330A Implement procedures for foaling down mares	Not applicable	Discontinued. See ACMHBR312	Not applicable
AHCLSK331A Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK332A Monitor animals in intensive production systems	AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK333A Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK334A Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK335A Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK401A Develop feeding plans for a production system	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK402A Develop livestock feeding plans	AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK403A Escort livestock during export	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCLSK418.	Not applicable
AHCLSK404A Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCLSK405AImple	AHCLSK405	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
ment intensive	Implement intensive	Standards for	
production systems	production systems	Training Packages	
AHCLSK406A	AHCLSK406	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Oversee animal	Oversee animal	Standards for	
marking operations	marking operations	Training Packages	
AHCLSK407A Plan and monitor intensive production systems	AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK408A	AHCLSK408	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Pregnancy test	Pregnancy test	Standards for	
animals	animals	Training Packages	
AHCLSK409A	AHCLSK409	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise animal	Supervise animal	Standards for	
health programs	health programs	Training Packages	
AHCLSK410A	AHCLSK410	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise feedlot	Supervise feedlot	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCLSK411A	AHCLSK411	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise natural	Supervise natural	Standards for	
mating of livestock	mating of livestock	Training Packages	
AHCLSK412A	AHCLSK412	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Arrange livestock	Arrange livestock	Standards for	
purchases	purchases	Training Packages	
AHCLSK413A	AHCLSK413 Design	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Design livestock	livestock handling	Standards for	
handling facilities	facilities	Training Packages	
AHCLSK414A Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK415A	AHCLSK415	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Oversee alpaca	Oversee alpaca	Standards for	
farm activities	farm activities	Training Packages	
AHCLSK416A	AHCLSK416 Identify	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Identify and select	and select animals	Standards for	
animals for breeding	for breeding	Training Packages	
AHCLSK418A	AHCLSK418 Escort	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Escort livestock	livestock during	Standards for	
during export	export	Training Packages	
AHCLSK501A	AHCLSK501	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage livestock	Manage livestock	Standards for	
production	production	Training Packages	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCLSK502A	AHCLSK502	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Arrange marketing	Arrange marketing	Standards for	
of livestock	of livestock	Training Packages	
AHCLSK503A Develop and implement a breeding strategy	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK504A Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK505A	AHCLSK505	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Develop production	Develop production	Standards for	
plans for livestock	plans for livestock	Training Packages	
AHCLSK506A	AHCLSK506 Design	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Design livestock	livestock effluent	Standards for	
effluent systems	systems	Training Packages	
AHCMER301A	AHCMER301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Process customer	Process customer	Standards for	
complaints	complaints	Training Packages	
AHCMER302A	AHCMER302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide advice on	Provide advice on	Standards for	
hardware products	hardware products	Training Packages	
AHCMER303A Sell	AHCMER303 Sell	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
products and	products and	Standards for	
services	services	Training Packages	
AHCMER401A Coordinate customer service and networking activities	AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER402A	AHCMER402	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide advice and	Provide advice and	Standards for	
sell machinery	sell machinery	Training Packages	
AHCMER403A	AHCMER403	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide advice and	Provide advice and	Standards for	
sell farm chemicals	sell farm chemicals	Training Packages	
AHCMER404A	AHCMER404	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide advice on	Provide advice on	Standards for	
agronomic products	agronomic products	Training Packages	
AHCMER405A	AHCMER405	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide advice on	Provide advice on	Standards for	
livestock products	livestock products	Training Packages	
AHCMER406A Provide information	AHCMER406 Provide information	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	on fertilisers and soil ameliorants		
AHCMER501A Develop a sales strategy for rural products	AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH301A Carry out minor service of milking equipment	AHCMKH301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH303A Service and repair milking equipment	AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH304A Monitor and provide advice on cleaning milking machines	AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH305A Mechanically test milking machines	AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH401A Carry out cleaning- time tests of milking machines	AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH402A Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH403A Design and install on-farm milk cooling and storage	AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH404A Install milking equipment	AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH405A Performance test milking machines	AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101A Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201A Operate two wheel motorbikes	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCMOM202A Operate tractors	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM203A Operate basic machinery and equipment	AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM204A Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM205A Operate vehicles	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206A	AHCMOM206	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct grader	Conduct grader	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCMOM207A	AHCMOM207	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct front-end	Conduct front-end	Standards for	
loader operations	loader operations	Training Packages	
AHCMOM208A	AHCMOM208	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct excavator	Conduct excavator	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCMOM209A	AHCMOM209	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct dozer	Conduct dozer	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCMOM210A	AHCMOM210	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct scraper	Conduct scraper	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	
AHCMOM211A	AHCMOM211	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Operate side by side	Operate side by side	Standards for	
utility vehicles	utility vehicles	Training Packages	
AHCMOM212A Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301A Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair	AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM302A	AHCMOM302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform machinery	Perform machinery	Standards for	
maintenance	maintenance	Training Packages	

Codo and title	Code and title	Commente	Equivalance
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM304A Operate machinery and equipment	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305A Operate specialised machinery and equipment	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306A Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307A Operate a cane harvester	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308A Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309A Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310A Operate land- forming machinery and equipment	AHCMOM310 Operate land- forming machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM311A Operate precision control technology	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM312A Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313A Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314A Transport machinery	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315A Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Codo and 4:41-	Commente	Equivalance
Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCMOM401A Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402A Supervise maintenance of property machinery and equipment	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM501A	AHCMOM501	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage machinery	Manage machinery	Standards for	
and equipment	and equipment	Training Packages	
AHCMOM502A Implement a machinery management system	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601A	AHCMOM601	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Analyse machinery	Analyse machinery	Standards for	
options	options	Training Packages	
AHCNAR101A	AHCNAR101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support natural area	Support natural area	Standards for	
conservation	conservation	Training Packages	
AHCNAR102A	AHCNAR102	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support native seed	Support native seed	Standards for	
collection	collection	Training Packages	
AHCNAR201A Carry out natural area restoration works	AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR202A	AHCNAR202	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain wildlife	Maintain wildlife	Standards for	
habitat refuges	habitat refuges	Training Packages	
AHCNAR301A	AHCNAR301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain natural	Maintain natural	Standards for	
areas	areas	Training Packages	
AHCNAR302A	AHCNAR302 Collect	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Collect and preserve	and preserve	Standards for	
biological samples	biological samples	Training Packages	
AHCNAR303A	AHCNAR303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Implement	Implement	Standards for	
revegetation works	revegetation works	Training Packages	
AHCNAR304A	AHCNAR304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Undertake direct	Undertake direct	Standards for	
seeding	seeding	Training Packages	

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR401A Supervise natural area restoration works	AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR402A Plan the implementation of revegetation works	AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR501A Manage natural areas on a rural property	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR502A Conduct biological surveys	AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR503A Design a natural area restoration project	AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR504A Manage natural area restoration programs	AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR505A Plan river restoration works	AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR506A Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM501A Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM502A Develop a water quality monitoring program	AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM503A Support the implementation of waterways strategies	AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM504A Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCNRM505A Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM506A Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM507A Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY101A	AHCNSY101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support nursery	Support nursery	Standards for	
work	work	Training Packages	
AHCNSY201A Pot up plants	AHCNSY201 Pot up plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY202A Tend	AHCNSY202 Care	Title changed to	Equivalent unit
nursery plants	for nursery plants	reflect outcome	
AHCNSY203A Undertake propagation activities	AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY204A	AHCNSY204	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain indoor	Maintain indoor	Standards for	
plants	plants	Training Packages	
AHCNSY301A	AHCNSY301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Maintain nursery	Maintain nursery	Standards for	
plants	plants	Training Packages	
AHCNSY302A Receive and dispatch nursery products	AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY303A	AHCNSY303 Install	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Install and maintain	and maintain plant	Standards for	
plant displays	displays	Training Packages	
AHCNSY304A	AHCNSY304 Deliver	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Deliver and promote	and promote sales	Standards for	
sales of plants	of plants	Training Packages	

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY305A Prepare specialised plants	AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY306A Implement a propagation plan	AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY307A Operate fertigation equipment	AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY401A Plan a growing-on program	AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY402A Plan a propagation program	AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS101A Work safely	AHCWHS101 Work safely	Significant changes to elements and PCs	No equivalent unit
AHCOHS201A Participate in OHS processes	AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS301A Contribute to OHS processes	AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS401A Maintain occupational health and safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS501A Manage Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG101A	AHCORG101	Updated to meet Standards for	Equivalent unit
Support organic production	Support organic production	Training Packages	
AHCORG401A Manage biodynamic production	AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG402A Manage organic livestock production	AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCORG403A Manage organic soil improvement	AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG404A Arrange selling through community based marketing	AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG405A Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG406A Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502A Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG503A Design and document an organic farm landscape	AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG504A Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG506A Manage an agro- ecology production system	AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM201A Recognise plants	AHCPCM201 Recognise plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0	Comments	statement
AHCPCM202A Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM301A Implement a plant nutrition program	AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM302A Provide information on plants and their culture	AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM303A Identify plant specimens	AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM401A Recommend plants and cultural practices	AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM402A Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM501A Diagnose plant health problems	AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM502A Collect and classify plants	AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM503A Specify plants for landscapes	AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM504A Design a specialised landscape	AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM505A Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM601A Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

			_
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD101A Support gardening work	AHCPGD101 Support gardening work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD201A Plant trees and shrubs	AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD202A Prepare and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD203A Prune shrubs and small trees	AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD204A Transplant small trees	AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD205A Prepare a grave site	AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD206A Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD301A Implement a plant establishment program	AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD302A Plan and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD303A Perform specialist amenity pruning	AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304A Implement a landscape maintenance program	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD305A Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD306A Implement a maintenance	AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0 program for an aquatic environment	AHC V1.0 program for an aquatic environment		statement
AHCPGD401A	AHCPGD401	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Design plant	Design plant	Standards for	
displays	displays	Training Packages	
AHCPGD402A Plan a plant establishment program	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD501A	AHCPGD501	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage plant	Manage plant	Standards for	
cultural practices	cultural practices	Training Packages	
AHCPGD502A Plan	AHCPGD502 Plan	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
the restoration of	the restoration of	Standards for	
parks and gardens	parks and gardens	Training Packages	
AHCPGD503A	AHCPGD503	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage parks and	Manage parks and	Standards for	
reserves	reserves	Training Packages	
AHCPGD504A Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD505A Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT101A	AHCPHT101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support horticultural	Support horticultural	Standards for	
production	production	Training Packages	
AHCPHT201A Plant horticultural crops	AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT202A Carry	AHCPHT202 Carry	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
out canopy	out canopy	Standards for	
maintenance	maintenance	Training Packages	
AHCPHT203A	AHCPHT203	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support horticultural	Support horticultural	Standards for	
crop harvesting	crop harvesting	Training Packages	
AHCPHT204A	AHCPHT204	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Undertake field	Undertake field	Standards for	
budding and grafting	budding and grafting	Training Packages	
AHCPHT205A Carry	AHCPHT205 Carry	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
out postharvest	out post-harvest	Standards for	
operations	operations	Training Packages	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCPHT206A	AHCPHT206 Handle	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Handle and move	and move	Standards for	
mushroom boxes	mushroom boxes	Training Packages	
AHCPHT207A Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT208A Water mushroom crops	AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT209A	AHCPHT209	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Produce trellis	Produce trellis dried	Standards for	
grapes	grapes	Training Packages	
AHCPHT303A	AHCPHT303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Implement a post-	Implement a post-	Standards for	
harvest program	harvest program	Training Packages	
AHCPHT304A	AHCPHT304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Harvest horticultural	Harvest horticultural	Standards for	
crops mechanically	crops mechanically	Training Packages	
AHCPHT305A Regulate crops	AHCPHT305 Regulate crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT306A	AHCPHT306	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Establish	Establish	Standards for	
horticultural crops	horticultural crops	Training Packages	
AHCPHT307A Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT308A Prepare value added compost- based products	AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost- based products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT309A Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT310A Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT401A	AHCPHT401	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assess olive oil for	Assess olive oil for	Standards for	
style and quality	style and quality	Training Packages	

	1		_
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT402A Develop a crop regulation program	AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT403A Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT404A Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT405A Manage mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT406A Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT407A Manage mushroom crop development	AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT408A Oversee vineyard practices	AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT502A Develop a horticultural production plan	AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT503A Manage a controlled growing environment	AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT504A Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505A Evaluate wine	AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT506A Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

	I		
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPLY201A Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY202A Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY203A Set up shed for placement of day- old chickens	AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY301A Artificially inseminate birds	AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY302A Brood poultry	AHCPLY302 Brood poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY303A Identify and sex birds	AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY304A Incubate eggs	AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY305A Beak trim chickens	AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY306A Clean and fumigate intensive production sheds	AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY402A Supervise free range poultry operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG201A Treat Weeds	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202A Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301A Control weeds	AHCPMG301 Control weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302A Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures AHCPMG405A Implement pest management plans	AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG303A and AHCPMG405A	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG304A Release biological agents	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management action plan within a local area and AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy	AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management	No equivalent unit

		1	1
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
for the management of target pests.		strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management plan within a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable
AHCPMG404A Coordinate the local pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG405 Implement pest management action plans	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG409.	Not applicable
AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG405A Implement pest	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management action plans			
AHCPMG406A Investigate a reported pest treatment failure	AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG501A Coordinate the pest management strategy in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable

	1	1	
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable
AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG506A Manage the implementation of legislation	AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG601A Develop a pest survey strategy	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG602A Develop a plant pest destruction strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK201A Care for health and welfare of pigs	AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK202A Care for weaner and grower pigs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK203A Move and handle pigs	AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK301A Pregnancy test pigs	AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK302A Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK303A Artificially inseminate pigs	AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK304A Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK401A Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSAW201A Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW301A Construct conservation earthworks	AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW302A Implement erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW401A Set out conservation earthworks	AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW402A Supervise on-site implementation of conservation earthworks	AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCSAW501A Design control measures and structures	AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW502A Plan erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW503A Plan conservation earthworks	AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP301A Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production	AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP302A Establish seed crops	AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP303A Maintain seed crops	AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP304A Harvest seed crops	AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCSDP401A Plan a seed crop establishment program	AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP402A	AHCSDP402	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise seed crop	Supervise seed crop	Standards for	
establishment	establishment	Training Packages	
AHCSDP403A Plan	AHCSDP403 Plan	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and implement seed	and implement seed	Standards for	
crop maintenance	crop maintenance	Training Packages	
AHCSDP404A	AHCSDP404	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Supervise seed crop	Supervise seed crop	Standards for	
harvesting	harvesting	Training Packages	
AHCSDP405A Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT301A	AHCSDT301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare a working	Prepare a working	Standards for	
sample	sample	Training Packages	
AHCSDT302A Identify seeds	AHCSDT302 Identify seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT303A Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT304A	AHCSDT304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform a seed	Perform a seed	Standards for	
purity analysis	purity analysis	Training Packages	
AHCSDT305A	AHCSDT305	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform a seed	Perform a seed	Standards for	
moisture test	moisture test	Training Packages	
AHCSDT306A	AHCSDT306	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform a seed	Perform a seed	Standards for	
germination test	germination test	Training Packages	
AHCSDT307A Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of other Seeds by Number' test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT401A Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDT402A Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT403A Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT404A Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures	AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT405A Handle and store quarantinable seeds	AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT406A Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT407A Perform an endophytic seed test	AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT408A Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT409A Perform a tetrazolium seed viability test	AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT410A Perform a seed vigour test	AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT411A Perform a 1000 seed weight test	AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing	AHCSHG210Undert ake basic shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSHG201A Crutch sheep	AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG202A Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG203A Shear sheep to novice level	AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG204A Shear sheep to improver level	AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG205A Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG206A Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG207A Shear goats	AHCSHG207 Shear goats	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG208A Shear alpacas	AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG209A Support alpaca shearing operations	AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG301A Prepare livestock for shearing	AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG302A Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG302 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG303A Maintain and service shearing handpieces	AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG304A Shear sheep to professional level	AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCSHG305A Maintain consistent shearing performance	AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG306A	AHCSHG306 Carry	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Carry out post-	out post-shearing	Standards for	
shearing procedures	procedures	Training Packages	
AHCSHG307A Plan	AHCSHG307 Plan	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
and prepare for	and prepare for	Standards for	
alpaca shearing	alpaca shearing	Training Packages	
AHCSHG401A	AHCSHG401 Apply	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Apply advanced	advanced shearing	Standards for	
shearing techniques	techniques	Training Packages	
AHCSHG402A Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG403A	AHCSHG403	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Account for shearing	Account for shearing	Standards for	
shed supplies	shed supplies	Training Packages	
AHCSHG404A Manage shearing and crutching operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCSHG405A Arrange employment for shearing operations	AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG406A	AHCSHG406	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare shearing	Prepare shearing	Standards for	
team wages	team wages	Training Packages	
AHCSHG407A Oversee and instruct shed staff	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCSOL201A Determine basic properties of soil and/or growing media	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301A	AHCSOL301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare growing	Prepare growing	Standards for	
media	media	Training Packages	
AHCSOL302A	AHCSOL303	Updated to meet	No equivalent unit
Construct a soil	Implement soil	Standards for	
profile	improvements for	Training Packages	

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
	garden and turf areas		
AHCSOL401A	AHCSOL401	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Sample soils and	Sample soils and	Standards for	
interpret results	interpret results	Training Packages	
AHCSOL402A	AHCSOL402	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Develop a soil use	Develop a soil use	Standards for	
map for a property	map for a property	Training Packages	
AHCSOL403A Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL404A Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL501A Monitor and manage soils for production	AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO301A Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO302A	AHCSPO302	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Operate an indent	Operate an indent	Standards for	
cylinder	cylinder	Training Packages	
AHCSPO303A	AHCSPO303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Operate a gravity	Operate a gravity	Standards for	
table	table	Training Packages	
AHCSPO304A Operate seed modification machinery	AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO305A	AHCSPO305	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Operate seed	Operate seed	Standards for	
treatment machinery	treatment machinery	Training Packages	
AHCSPO306A Operate specialised seed processing machinery	AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO307A	AHCSPO307	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Handle, package	Handle, package	Standards for	
and store	and store	Training Packages	

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
commercial quantities of seed	commercial quantities of seed		
AHCSPO308A Sample seed before and after processing	AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTEQ301A Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101A Support turf work	AHCTRF101 Support turf work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF201A Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202A Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203A Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF204A Support turf establishment	AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF301A Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302A Establish turf	AHCTRF302 Establish turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303A Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF304A Monitor turf health	AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305A Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF401A Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF402A Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501A Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF502A Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503A Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF504A Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT201A Clear features that harbour pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT202A Muster pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT203A Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT303A Survey pest animals	AHCPMG305 Survey pests	Significant changes to cover both plant and animal pests	No equivalent unit
AHCVPT304A Conduct vertebrate pest activities from aircraft	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT305A Tag and locate Judas animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT306A Apply animal trapping techniques	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCWAT201A Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT301A Monitor and operate water treatment processes	AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT501A	AHCWAT501	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Design water	Design water	Standards for	
treatment systems	treatment systems	Training Packages	
AHCWAT502A	AHCWAT502	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage water	Manage water	Standards for	
systems	systems	Training Packages	
AHCWOL101A	AHCWOL101	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Support woolshed	Support woolshed	Standards for	
activities	activities	Training Packages	
AHCWOL201A Pen sheep	AHCWOL201 Pen sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL202A	AHCWOL202	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Perform board	Perform board	Standards for	
duties	duties	Training Packages	
AHCWOL203A Carry out wool pressing	AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL204A Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL301A	AHCWOL301	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Appraise wool using	Appraise wool using	Standards for	
industry descriptions	industry descriptions	Training Packages	
AHCWOL303A	AHCWOL303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare wool based	Prepare wool based	Standards for	
on its characteristics	on its characteristics	Training Packages	
AHCWOL304A	AHCWOL304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare fleece wool	Prepare fleece wool	Standards for	
for classing	for classing	Training Packages	
AHCWOL305A	AHCWOL305	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Prepare skirtings	Prepare skirtings	Standards for	
and oddments	and oddments	Training Packages	

		-	
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWOL306A Supervise clip preparation	AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent unit
AHCWOL307A Document a wool clip	AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL308A Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL310A Press wool for a clip	AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL311A Perform shed duties	AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL312A Class goat fibre	AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL313A Class alpaca fleece	AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL401A Determine wool classing strategies	AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL402A Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL403A Prepare for, implement and review wool harvesting, clip preparation and classing	AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL404A Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL405A Class fleece wool	AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCWRK101A Maintain the workplace	AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK201A Observe and report on weather	AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK202A Observe environmental work practices	AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203A Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK204A Work effectively in the industry	AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK205A Participate in workplace communications	AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK206A Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK207A Collect and record production data	AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK208A Provide information on products and services	AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK209A Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK301A Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302A Monitor weather conditions	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCWRK303A	AHCWRK303	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Respond to	Respond to	Standards for	
emergencies	emergencies	Training Packages	
AHCWRK304A	AHCWRK304	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Respond to rescue	Respond to rescue	Standards for	
incidents	incidents	Training Packages	
AHCWRK305A	AHCWRK305	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Coordinate work site	Coordinate work site	Standards for	
activities	activities	Training Packages	
AHCWRK306A Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK307A Develop and apply fertilizer and soil ameliorant product knowledge	AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK308A Handle bulk materials in storage area	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK310A	AHCWRK310	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide on- job	Provide on-job	Standards for	
training support	training support	Training Packages	
AHCWRK311A	AHCWRK311	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Conduct site	Conduct site	Standards for	
inspections	inspections	Training Packages	
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK401A Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence
AHC10 V8.0	AHC V1.0		statement
AHCWRK402A Provide information on issues and policies	AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK403A Supervise work routines and staff performance	AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK404A	AHCPMG411	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Ensure compliance	Ensure compliance	Standards for	
with pest legislation	with pest legislation	Training Packages	
AHCWRK501A Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK502A	AHCWRK502	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Collect and manage	Collect and manage	Standards for	
data	data	Training Packages	
AHCWRK503A Prepare reports	AHCWRK503 Prepare reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK504A	AHCWRK504	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Assess new industry	Assess new industry	Standards for	
developments	developments	Training Packages	
AHCWRK505A	AHCWRK505	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Manage trial and/or	Manage trial and	Standards for	
research material	research material	Training Packages	
AHCWRK507A	AHCWRK507	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Implement	Implement	Standards for	
professional practice	professional practice	Training Packages	
AHCWRK508A Interpret legislation	AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK509A	AHCWRK509	Updated to meet	Equivalent unit
Provide specialist	Provide specialist	Standards for	
advice to clients	advice to clients	Training Packages	
AHCWRK510A Audit site operations	AHCWRK510 Audit site operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK511A Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK601A Monitor projects in a program	AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK602A Lead and manage community or industry organisations	AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK603A Design and conduct a field- based research trial	AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field based research trial	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New Unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB208 Recognise trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB313 Identify trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB403 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer- aided design software	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB604 Measure and improve urban forests	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG335 Operate and	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	maintain moving irrigation system		
Not applicable	AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK217 Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery or vehicle	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR305 Collect native seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCORG407 Manage a landless	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	organic production system		
Not applicable	AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion	New unit	Not applicable

			_
Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER210 Operate within community projects	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD842IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	health and plant nutrition		
Not applicable	AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD843PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD844IPA02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA03B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA06B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES08B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843WAT09C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER310 Install structures for	New unit equivalent to QLD843BUI10B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture systems		
Not applicable	AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA12B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER313 Coordinate preparations and storage of permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD843RES13B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES14B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects	New unit equivalent to QLD843COM15B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD124PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES03B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	New unit equivalent to QLD124BIO06C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124IPA08B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES09B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	New unit equivalent to QLD124COM10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES02C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA03C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125MAN04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER506 Develop a	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	relocalisation or transition project		
Not applicable	AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES09B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER512 Plan Community governance and decision-making processes	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM12B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPMG306 Determine Pest control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 V8.0	Code and title AHC V1.0 reclaim land affected	Comments	Equivalence statement
	by salinity		
Not applicable	AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm	New unit	Not applicable